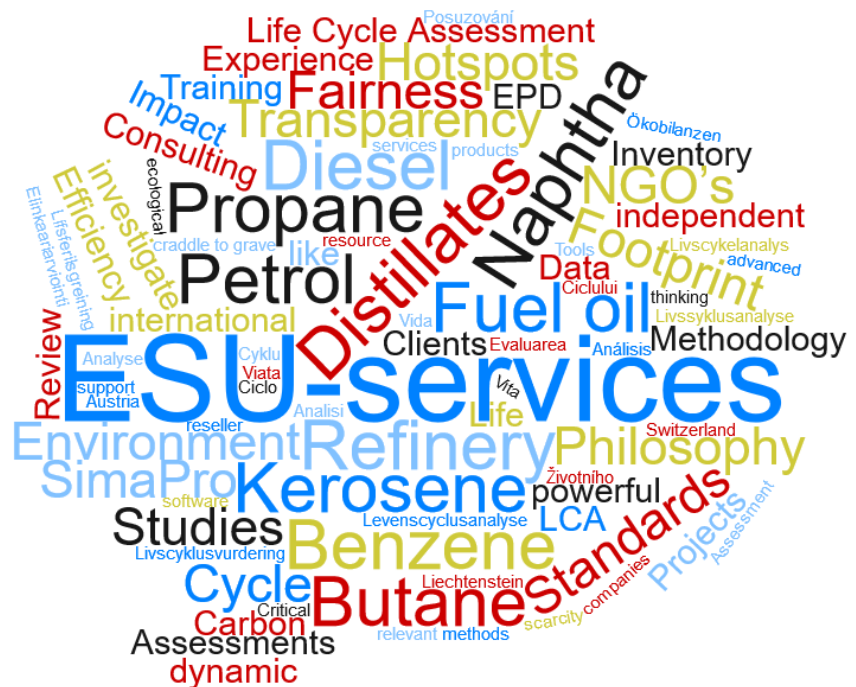


2018

Life cycle inventories of oil refinery processing and products



BAFU, BFE &
Erdöl-Vereinigung

Life cycle inventories of oil refinery processing and products

Final report

Niels Jungbluth; Christoph Meili; Paula Wenzel

ESU-services Ltd.

Vorstadt 14

CH-8200 Schaffhausen

Tel. +41 44 940 61 32

jungbluth@esu-services.ch

www.esu-services.ch

Customer

BAFU, BFE & Erdöl-Vereinigung

Imprint	
Citation	Niels Jungbluth;Christoph Meili;Paula Wenzel (2018) Life cycle inventories of oil refinery processing and products. ESU-services Ltd. commissioned by BAFU, BFE & Erdöl-Vereinigung, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, http://esu-services.ch/data/public-lci-reports/
Validation	Matthias Stucki, René Itten, ZHAW Wädenswil
Contractor	ESU-services Ltd., fair consulting in sustainability Vorstadt 14, CH-8200 Schaffhausen www.esu-services.ch Phone 0041 44 940 61 32, Fax +41 44 940 67 94 jungbluth@esu-services.ch
Financing	This study/report was financed by the Federal Office for the Environment (FOEN), the Swiss Federal Office of Energy and the Erdöl-Vereinigung.
About us	ESU-services Ltd. has been founded in 1998. Its core objectives are consulting, coaching, training and research in the fields of life cycle assessment (LCA), carbon footprints, water footprint in the sectors energy, civil engineering, basic minerals, chemicals, packaging, telecommunication, food and lifestyles. Fairness, independence and transparency are substantial characteristics of our consulting philosophy. We work issue-related and accomplish our analyses without prejudice. We document our studies and work transparency and comprehensibly. We offer a fair and competent consultation, which makes it for the clients possible to control and continuously improve their environmental performance. The company worked and works for various national and international companies, associations and authorities. In some areas, team members of ESU-services performed pioneering work such as development and operation of web based LCA databases or quantifying environmental impacts of food and lifestyles.
Copyright	All content provided in this report is copyrighted, except when noted otherwise. Such information must not be copied or distributed, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of ESU-services Ltd. or the customer. This report is provided on the website www.esu-services.ch and/or the website of the customer. A provision of this report or of files and information from this report on other websites is not permitted. Any other means of distribution, even in altered forms, require the written consent. Any citation naming ESU-services Ltd. or the authors of this report shall be provided to the authors before publication for verification.
Liability Statement	The contractor bears sole responsibility for the content. Information contained herein have been compiled or arrived from sources believed to be reliable. Nevertheless, the authors or their organizations do not accept liability for any loss or damage arising from the use thereof. Using the given information is strictly your own responsibility.
Version	07.12.18 11:28 https://esuserVICES-my.sharepoint.com/personal/mitarbeiter1_esuserVICES_onmicrosoft_com/Documents/565 LCI oil sector CH BAFU/Bericht/jungbluth-2018-LCI for oil refinery processing and products v5.0.docx

Contents

CONTENTS	II
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	IV
ABBREVIATIONS	IV
INDICES	VII
1 INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 Overview	1
1.2 Work on global refinery model for ecoinvent	2
1.3 Description of refinery processes	2
1.4 Updates for this study	2
2 ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF REFINERY PRODUCTS	3
2.1 Switzerland	3
2.1.1 Cressier	3
2.1.2 Collombey	6
2.2 Europe	6
2.3 European refineries delivering to Switzerland	9
2.4 Refineries outside Europe	9
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF REFINERY PRODUCTS	10
3.1 Benzene	10
3.2 Bitumen	10
3.3 Diesel	11
3.4 Gasoline/Petrol	12
3.5 Heavy fuel oil, intermediate fuel oil and bunker oil	14
3.6 Kerosene	17
3.7 Light Fuel Oil	18
3.8 Naphtha	19
3.9 Natural Gas	20
3.10 Petroleum Coke	20
3.11 Refinery Gas	20
3.12 Sulphur	21
4 CRUDE OIL INPUT	21
5 MATERIAL INPUT AND CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR INFRASTRUCTURE	21
5.1 Material input	21
5.2 Construction costs for infrastructure	22
5.3 Transports	23
5.4 Area required	23
5.5 Compilation of the input data	23
6 ENERGY DEMAND	24
7 EMISSIONS TO AIR	25
7.1 Combustion-related emissions	26

7.1.1	Heat loss	26
7.1.2	Heavy fuel oil	26
7.1.3	Refinery gas	27
7.1.4	Petroleum coke	28
7.2	Process emissions of hydrocarbons (NMVOC)	30
8	EMISSIONS TO WATER	31
8.1	Waste water discharge	32
8.2	Estimation of emissions to water	32
9	SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS AND OPERATING MATERIALS	34
9.1	Water use	34
9.2	Gases	35
9.2.1	Chlorine	35
9.2.2	Nitrogen	35
9.3	Acids and bases	35
9.3.1	Sodium hydroxide solution	35
9.3.2	Hydrochloric acid	35
9.3.3	Sulphuric acid	35
9.4	Additives	35
9.4.1	Additive bitumen	35
9.4.2	Additive extra light fuel oil	36
9.4.3	Additive diesel fuel	36
9.4.4	Additive kerosene	36
9.4.5	Additive petrol	37
9.4.6	Additives LPG	37
9.5	Anorganic chemicals	37
9.5.1	Ammonium - pH-surveillance	37
9.5.2	Biocides - NaClO	37
9.5.3	Calcium chloride	38
9.5.4	Flocculation – FeSO ₄	38
9.5.5	Lime – water treatment	38
9.5.6	Sodium chloride	38
9.6	Organic chemicals	38
9.6.1	Cleaning agents	38
9.6.2	Corrosion inhibitors	38
9.6.3	Demulsifiers – Polyglycol ester	38
9.6.4	Lubricating oil	39
9.6.5	Methanol	39
9.6.6	Naphtha	39
9.6.7	Oxygen scavenger	39
9.6.8	Total organic chemicals	39
9.7	Catalysts	39
10	TRANSPORTS	41
11	WASTES	41
12	UPGRADING AND BLENDING	41
13	ALLOCATION OF INPUTS AND OUTPUTS TO PRODUCTS	41
13.1	Crude oil input	43
13.2	Energy and electricity demand	43
13.3	Catalysts	46

Acknowledgments	Life cycle inventories of oil refinery processing and products
13.4 Semi-finished products and operating materials	47
13.5 Emissions to water	47
13.6 Waste	48
14 SUMMARY OF THE LIFE CYCLE INVENTORY DATA	49
15 DATA QUALITY	49
16 DATASETS TO BE REPLACED IN V2.2	50
17 LIFE CYCLE IMPACT ASSESSMENT	50
18 OUTLOOK	52
19 EXPORT OF MINERAL OIL PRODUCTS TO AFRICAN COUNTRIES	52
20 REFERENCES	54
20.1 Emission inventories	54
20.2 Publications used in the update 2017	54
20.3 Publications cited in former versions	59
21 ANNEXE (COMPILATION OF UNIT PROCESS RAW DATA)	59

Acknowledgments

We thank Marc Veuve and Armin Heitzer working with VARO for the data and information provided in a personal communication.

Abbreviations

a	year (annum)
API	American Petroleum Institute
AZ	Azerbaijan
BAFU	Bundesamt für Umwelt
B(a)P	Benzo(a)Pyren
BAT	Best available Technologies
bb1	Barrel
bcm	billion cubic meters
bld	below limit of detection
bn	Billion
BEW	Bundesamt für Energiewirtschaft (Federal office for the energy industry)
BFE	Bundesamt für Energie
BOD5	Biochemical oxygen demand for 5 days of microbial degradation
BOOS	Burner Out Of Service
BTU	British Thermal Unit (1 BTU = 1055 J)
BTX	Benzene, Toluene, and Xylenes
Bq	Becquerel
BUWAL	Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft; (Federal offices for

	environment, forest and landscape
CEL	Central European Pipeline
cf	Cubic Feet
CH ₄	Methane
CHP	Combined Heat and Power
Ci	Curie
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
CMC	Carboxymethyl Cellulose
CO	Carbon monoxide
CO ₂	Carbon dioxide
COD	Chemical oxygen demand
Concawe	Conservation of Clean Air and Water in Europe (the oil companies' European organization for environmental and health protection, established in 1963)
d	day
DeNO _x	Dentirification method (general)
DGMK	Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle e.V. (German scientific association for oil, natural gas and coal)
DM	Dry matter
DoE	Department of Energy, US
dwt	Dead weight tons
E5/10/15/85•	Petrol with 5%/10%/15%/85% ethanol
EdF	Electricité de France
EdP	Electricidade de Portugal S.A.
EMPA	Swiss federal material testing institute
ENEA	Italian National Agency for New Technology, Energy and the Environment
EOR	Enhanced Oil Recovery
EOS SA	l'Energie de l'Ouest-Suisse
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency, US
FGD	Flue Gas Desulphurisation system
GGFR	Global Gas Flaring Reduction Partnership
GRT	Gross Registered Tonne
GWP	Global Warming Potential
HC	Hydro carbons
HEC	Hydroxyethyle cellulose
I.f.	insignificant fraction
IEA	International Energy Agency
IMO	International Maritime Organization
IPCC	International Panel on Climate Change
IQ	Iraq
J	Joule
KBOB	Koordinationsgremium der Bauorgane des Bundes
KZ	Kazakhstan
LCI	Life cycle inventory analysis
LCIA	Life cycle impact assessment
LRV	Luftreinhalte-Verordnung (Swiss Clean Air Act)
MEEPD	Ministry of the Environment, Environmental Protection Department

M.	Million
MJ	Megajoule
Mt	Megaton = 1 million tons
MTBE	Methyl tert-butyl ether
MW	Megawatt
MX	Mexico
NCI	Nelson complexity index
NDP	Norwegian Petroleum Directorate
NG	Nigeria
NGL	Natural Gas Liquids
NL	Netherlands
Nm ³	Normal-cubic metre (for gases)
NMVOC	Non-Methane-Volatile Organic Compounds
NO	Norway
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NORM	Naturally-Occurring Radioactive Materials
NOX	Nitrogen oxides
NR	Not Reported
Ns	not specified
OBM	Oil Based Mud,
OE	Oil equivalent
OECD	Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
OFA	Over Firing Air
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PARCOM	Paris Commission
PC	Personal Communication
PM	Particulate Matter
PRTR	Pollutant Release and Transfer Register
RMPE	Royal Ministry of Petroleum and Energy Norway
Rn	Radon
RODP	Relative Ozone Depletion Potential
RSO	Raffinerie du Sud-Ouest SA
RU	Russia
SA	Saudi-Arabia
SEPL	South European Pipeline
SMA	Schweizerische Meteorologische Anstalt (Swiss Meteorological Institute)
SN	Smoke number
SNCR	Selective-Non-Catalytic-Reduction
SPCA	State Pollution Control Authority
SPSE	Société du pipeline sud-européen (South European Pipeline)
SRE	Société Romande d'Electricité
SRI	Sustainable Recycling Industries
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TEL	Tetraethyl lead
toe	Ton Oil Equivalent
TSP	Total Suspended Particulates
TSS	Total Suspended Solids

UBA	Umweltbundesamt (Federal Office for the Environment)
UCTE	Union for the Co-ordination of Transmission of Electricity
ULCC	Ultra Large Crude Carrier
ULS	Ultra low sulphur
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme
Unipede	International Union of Producers and Distributors of Electrical Energy
US (A)	United States of America
UVEK Communications	Federal Department for Environment, Transport, Energy and Communications
VDEW Works)	Vereinigung Deutscher Elektrizitätswerke e.V. (Union of German Electricity Works)
VEÖ Electricity Works)	Verband der Elektrizitätswerke Österreichs (Association of Austrian Electricity Works)
VFWL	Verein zur Förderung der Wasser- und Lufthygiene (Society to Support Water and Air Hygiene)
VLCC	Very Large Crude Carrier
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
VVS	Verordnung über den Verkehr mit Sonderabfällen, (Regulation on handling of hazardous wastes)
WBM	Water Based Mud,
WEC	World Energy Council

Indices

e	electric
End	End energy
In	Input, related to a energy converter (end energy)
Nutz	useful energy
Out	Output, related to an energy converter (useful energy or end energy)
therm	thermal

1 Introduction

1.1 Overview

This document describes the update of data from version v2.0 of the ecoinvent database (Jungbluth 2007).

To keep this report legible, outdated and obsolete information has been partially removed. If the LCI data is still based on very old information, they are cited as (Jungbluth 2007) which means that they were often published before the year 2000.

Changes made to ecoinvent v2.0 data and implemented in ecoinvent v3 are NOT part of this report. Therefore, the content of this document does not reflect the LCI data of ecoinvent v3.

In this report, the life cycle inventory of the following oil products is described for refineries in Switzerland and/or Europe:

- Bitumen (pitch¹, asphalt), only for Europe
- Coke (petroleum coke), only for Europe
- Diesel
- Electricity, high voltage, only for Europe
- Heavy fuel oil (named gasoil in ecoinvent v3)
- Kerosene (jet fuel diesel)
- Light fuel oil
- Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG)
- Naphtha or naphtha (basic product to produce chemicals and plastics)
- Petrol (gasoline)²
- Refinery gas
- Sulphur (secondary)

The following optional refinery products are not investigated due to lack of sufficient data about produced amounts and allocation criteria:

- Benzene (only for Switzerland)
- Distillates (Reformate gasoline (source of BTX))
- Lubricating oil (only produced in very specialized refineries). Modelled in ecoinvent as an additional processing stage.

Refinery sludge und spent catalyst which are treated in ecoinvent v3 as by-products are modelled according to ecoinvent v2 guidelines as wastes for treatment.

The inventory investigates the environmental impacts from gate-to-gate for the refinery premises. Transports of crude oil to the refinery gate are considered in the previous stage (Meili et al. 2018). All inputs and outputs due to the distribution of products are covered in the next stage of investigation (Jungbluth & Meili 2018).

¹ It is not clear why the name pitch is now used in ecoinvent. It does not seem to be common. Sometimes asphalt is used. In ecoinvent v2.2 it was bitumen.

² No differentiation between 95 and 98 octanes.

The material flows of the European refineries are known for the routinely measured or recorded quantities of substances such as SO₂, NO_x, oil in waste water, waste etc. For substances that are more complex to analyse, such as trace elements or substances that do not cause acute problems and which are not regulated, only selective (and often old) measurements are available. In this respect, the composition of the energy and material flows of the Swiss and European refineries can be described as heterogeneous. However, cross-comparisons help to provide representative averages for substances that are hardly regularly measured.

The focus of the update lies on the most relevant environmental aspects which are the input/output balance for crude oil and refinery products, the internal energy use and air emissions caused by this energy use. Water emissions have some relevance and have also been revised. Infrastructure, additives and chemicals used in the process are less relevant from an environmental point of view and therefore, less attention has been paid to the update of these inputs.

The life cycle inventory is first compiled for the entire refinery in Switzerland and an average refinery for Europe based on 1 kg of crude oil input and then allocated among the various products. Differences in the accounting of Swiss and European refineries are only considered if the data basis is reliable. Different individual measured values are averaged to one value.

1.2 Work on global refinery model for ecoinvent

The ecoinvent centre is working in parallel on updating the refinery model for ecoinvent v3.x data. Therefore, less emphasis will be placed on updating refinery data in this project as an even more detailed model will be available soon.

1.3 Description of refinery processes

A detailed but old description of refinery processes can be found in the former report (Jungbluth 2007). This chapter is not included in the present report.

A desulphurisation stage can reduce the amount of nitrogen and the metal fraction in the products.³ So far this is not considered for the product properties. Desulphurisation is included in the LCI but not stated explicitly.

1.4 Updates for this study

The goal of the report is to report the data as they are investigated with this update for the year 2016. Thus, the reader should have a full overview about the data sets as they are now provided for the KBOB database.

In general, subchapters on process steps that are assessed as relevant in the final LCIA results (ecological scarcity 2013) were kept or updated in this report.

If the numbers did not change considerably or no new numbers were available, the former text was kept for this report to provide this relevant information.

Technical descriptions in the former report often were elaborated for the 1996 version of the data (Frischknecht et al. 1996). They often seemed to be outdated and such descriptions which are not relevant for the estimates have been deleted.

Parts of the text which are not relevant (anymore) for the final estimation of the life cycle inventory have been removed to improve the readability of the new report and shorten the

³ Personal communication with Fabian Bilger, Erdöl-Vereinigung, 7.11.2017.

amount of documentation. This concerns e.g. long literature lists of data sources dating back to the 80ies if up-to-date data were available. This concerns also annexes with long documentation of data which finally were not used for a new estimation in this report. If no current information was available only the final estimation is documented to improve the readability. The documentation focuses on aspects which are relevant for the updated life cycle inventories presented in this report.

The update focused on the most relevant issues from evaluating the former data with the 3 LCIA methods applied in this project. Most relevant is the internal energy consumption of refineries, including data sets on emissions from the incineration of different fuels. Up-to-date information is available on these aspects.

According to current data, coke covers a relevant part of energy consumption in refineries. As there was no record for the combustion of petroleum coke, this was newly examined.

A recent report of Concauwe provides a very detailed estimation for different sources of air emissions in a refinery (CONCAWE 2017a). The level of detail is so high that it is not possible to easily include all estimates for this report. But at least the emissions of combustion facilities were updated and extended with these data.

The other most important aspect is the use of crude oil. To support an easy update of the life cycle inventory data investigated here for refineries, the supply mix of crude oil is now modelled in a separate dataset (see Meili et al. 2018) which can easily be changed without changing the data for each single refinery product or the whole refinery directly. Furthermore, the allocation for this input has been revised and is now based on the energy content of products instead of mass.

For emissions to water also a lot of new or updated data is found and considered in the inventories. But, this is of lesser relevance for the results.

The use of materials and process related air emissions are of lower relevance and thus no full updates have been made for these estimates.

The former report on these aspects was written in German. Some parts have been translated by machine translation.⁴ In doubt about these aspects, the original German report can be consulted (Jungbluth 2007). As written before less emphasis has been used for this report on refineries as a parallel project works on revising the whole model.

2 Annual production of refinery products

2.1 Switzerland

Since 2015 only one refinery in Cressier (now operated by VARO and earlier known as Raffoil) is running.

2.1.1 Cressier

The following information is available on the website:⁵

Refining crude oil is at the core of VARO's business. They own and operate a refinery in Cressier (Switzerland) and own a major share in Bayernoil (Germany), one of Europe's largest and most modern refineries. Both refineries produce a range of oil products for everyday use,

⁴ www.deepl.com/translator

⁵ <http://varoenergy.com/de/uber-uns/wo-wir-arbeiten/cressier>, 22.01.2018

sold locally and including jet fuel for airlines, gasoline and diesel for personal cars, fuel to heat houses or asphalt for road construction.

Cressier is currently the only operating refinery in Switzerland and accounts for approximately 25 percent, by volume, of all refined products sold nationally.

Crude oil supply arrives through the SPSE pipeline from the marine shipping terminal in Fos-sur-Mer in the south of France. Light and middle distillates such as gasoline, diesel, blended diesel and jet fuel are sold, mainly to the Swiss market. Products are dispatched from truck-loading racks and railcar-loading facilities.

The site is an integrated atmospheric-vacuum distillation, visbreaking and thermal cracking refinery. It can process sweet crude oil and a smaller amount of sour crude oil. The Cressier Refinery has a Nelson Complexity⁶ of 6.4.

The refinery processes 68.000 barrels of crude per day. It has 270 employees. The total area covered by the refinery is 74 hectares in the Kanton Neuenburg. It has been erected in 1966. Modernisations have been made in 1976, 1993 und 2000. The Cressier refinery is supplied via the Oléoduc du Jura feeder pipeline via the Rhone Valley in the Marseille area.

Data for output of refinery products for this refinery is presented in Tab. 2.1 (CARBURA 2017; Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017). The company has been approached directly for further information about relevant environmental aspects. Relevant data were provided in a personal communication.⁷

Bitumen, coke and electricity were no longer produced in Swiss refineries in 2016. Estimates have been made for refinery production including internal fuel use. The fuel oil used for internal use is part of refinery production. It is added to the quantity of products sold. Refinery gas also had to be included as a product that is not included in the statistics of the products sold.

Some changes to the original data were necessary to close the balance between inputs and outputs. This estimate to produce the Swiss refinery is displayed in the last column of Tab. 2.1. The estimated amount of biofuels according to the share investigated for Switzerland (Jungbluth & Meili 2018) has been deducted from the fuel produced, as these proportions are included in a subsequent data set on fuel distribution. The average amount of Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE) is estimated with data provided in statistics for Switzerland (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017) and also subtracted from the amount of petrol. Other products and stocks used by the refinery were estimated with the list of additives investigated in this report. The balance is closed with the input of naphtha. Thus, the total output of products equals the relevant inputs.

⁶ The Nelson complexity index (NCI) is a measure to compare the secondary conversion capacity of a petroleum refinery with the primary distillation capacity.

⁷ Varo 2018, Marc Veuve, personal communication, 16.1.2018

Tab. 2.1 Tons of refinery products sold in 2016 by the refinery in Switzerland for the domestic market and for exports (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017), total production calculated with this, production of refineries according to a second source (CARBURA 2017, not considered as different unit, but similar order of magnitude) and information on refinery production provided by the refinery itself (VARO 2018). Estimation of refinery product portfolio and amounts including internal consumption for this study

Refinery products	domestic market (t)	export (t)	total production (t)	<i>total production (1000 m3)</i>	total (t)	Biofuel (t)	MTBE (t)	total refinery production (t)
petrol	723'267	15	723'282	940	728'200	3'293	47'624	677'283
diesel oil	873'672	-	873'672	1'099	864'100	9'083		855'017
light fuel oil	819'022	-	819'022	895	805'300			805'300
heavy fuel oil	166'434	177'761	344'195	345	354'950			354'950
propane/ butane (liquid gases)	98'410	7'048	105'458		105'100			105'100
kerosene	45'165	8	45'173	54	42'500			42'500
benzene	-	27'318	27'318		26'500			26'500
other distillates and products	50	7'796	7'846	-4				-
naphtha	5'151	2'199	7'350		5'400			5'400
secondary sulphur	5'265	-	5'265		5'300			5'300
bitumen	-	-	-					-
refinery gas	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.		123'300			123'300
Total refinery products	2'736'436	222'145	2'958'581	3'329	3'060'650			3'000'650
Crude oil input			2'875'500		2'929'756			2'929'756
Bioethanol, MTBE, and FAME for gasoline and diesel production				-	60'000	12'376		-
Mixed products from SAPPRO and various components from internal storage					70'000			70'894.00
Total inputs			2'875'500		3'059'756			3'000'650
	<i>Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017</i>		<i>Calculated</i>	<i>Carbura 2017</i>	<i>Varo 2018, personal communication</i>	<i>Own estimation with Jungbluth & Meili 2018</i>	<i>EV 2016</i>	<i>This study</i>

2.1.2 Collombey

Until 2015 there was a second refinery operating in Switzerland in Collombey. It has been closed in 2015.⁸

2.2 Europe

In Europe, there are currently 90 refineries at several locations (Fig. 2.2). A valuable source of information are the webpage and reports provided by CONCAWE⁹, the association of the European refining industry.⁹ The refining capacity is estimated with 676 million tonnes crude oil for 2016. The average refining capacity is 7.4 million tonnes of crude oil per year. The baseline for the calculations is a refined amount of 554 million tonnes crude oil.¹⁰

The product portfolio is estimated with the shares provided in Fig. 2.1. Were necessary a further split has been made according to the data used in the former report. The electricity production is given with 11'902.5 GWh (ecoinvent Centre 2016, "Electricity, high voltage {Europe without Switzerland}| petroleum refinery operation | Cut-off, U"). Unfortunately, the background of this figure is not clear, but all other statistics consulted on European refineries did not provide details about the electricity sold. Therefore, this figure is used as best guess and divided by the total crude oil throughput.

⁸ Tamoil SA interrupts the operation of its refinery in Collombey-Muraz VS indefinitely (13 January 2015). Tamoil SA noted in a press release that the refinery had suffered considerable losses in recent years.

⁹ www.concawe.eu, online 18.01.2018

¹⁰ <https://data.europa.eu/euodp/data/dataset/eu-crude-oil-imports-and-supply-cost/resource/0fd25e22-3985-4b01-8156-a4b866e6b024>, online 22.10.2018

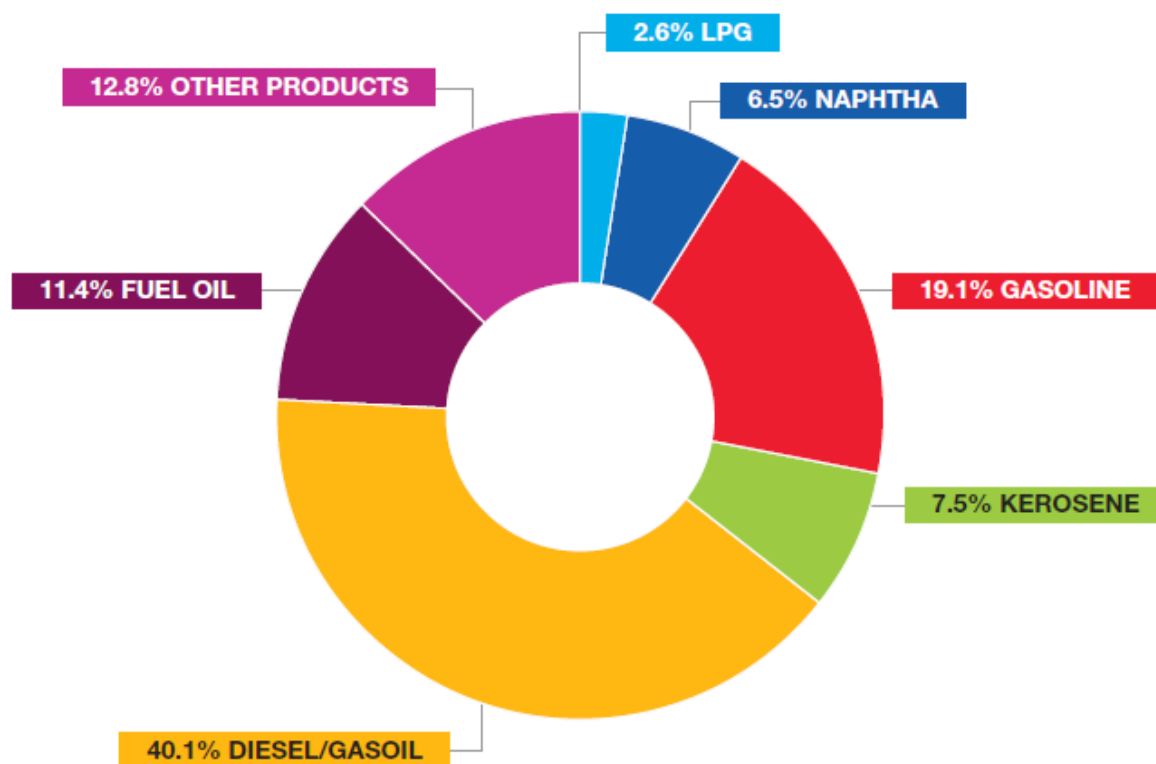


Fig. 2.1 Average refinery output by weight and product type in OECD Europe in 2016 (FuelsEurope 2017)

So far, a full and closed input-output balance for European refineries is not available. Therefore, the product portfolio is based on the following assumptions.

- The production of coke and refinery gas equals the internal consumption.
- The amount of all products is estimated as the crude oil input plus additives minus the two internal fuels.
- The proportion of other products is estimated based on the data in Fig. 2.1. The allocation of "Other products" according to Fig. 2.1 to the individual products is based on the data reported in the previous report (Jungbluth 2007). The final estimation is shown in Tab. 2.2. The total amount of products is higher than 1 kg because of additional additives purchased by the refinery and added to the sold products.

Tab. 2.2 Estimation for the amounts of products made from 1 kg of crude oil in the European refinery

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructurePr	Unit	crude oil, in refinery
Location						RER
InfrastructureProcess						0
Unit	▼	▼	▼	▼	▼	kg ▼
petrol, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	1.83E-1
bitumen, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	7.34E-4
diesel, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	3.84E-1
light fuel oil, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	1.09E-1
heavy fuel oil, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	1.18E-1
kerosene, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	7.18E-2
naphtha, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	6.22E-2
propane/ butane, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	2.49E-2
refinery gas, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	3.04E-2
secondary sulphur, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	3.71E-3
petroleum coke, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kg	1.32E-2
electricity, at refinery	RER -	-		0	kWh	2.15E-2

Where possible, the information provided by CONCAWE⁹ is used as a basis for the life cycle inventory.

Some further information is available from (older) environmental reports for several European refinery sites. Most of these reports have already been considered for the previous version of data. In 2018, such environmental reports are not as detailed as before, or reporting is more linked to a summary of several types of activities and can therefore no longer be linked to the single processes developed for this study:

- Germany: Ecker & Winter 2000; Shell 2000a, b,
- France: CPDP 2001,
- Finland: Fortum 2002,
- Sweden: Janson 1999,
- Austria: Ecker & Winter 2000.

This information is supplemented with statistical data for oil refining (CPDP 2001; EIA 2001; IEA 2001) and with the publication of the CONCAWE Association of European Oil Companies (Cecil et al. 1998; CONCAWE 2000; Dando et al. 1998; Fredriksson et al. 2000). Valuable information is also available in the Best Available Techniques (BAT) documentation (Barthe et al. 2015).



Fig. 2.2 Location of European refineries - Interactive map of the European commission: http://ec.Europe.eu/energy/infrastructure/transparency_platform/map-viewer/main.html, online 02.10.2017

2.3 European refineries delivering to Switzerland

The European refinery model in this study represents the average processing in European refineries and not the production for the supply situation for products exported to Switzerland. The modelling thus follows the nomenclature of the datasets which are labelled as (RER) and are thus representative for the whole European situation. Investigating datasets such as “European refinery delivery mix to Switzerland” is not foreseen in the data structure of ecoinvent.

Therefore, the share of crude oil from Russia imported through refinery products from Europe to Switzerland might be overestimated compared to the real situation (Meili et al. 2018). Northern European refineries mainly refine light crude oil, Eastern Europe mainly heavy crude oil. For Switzerland there should be a higher importance of products refined in the North Sea region due to major imports via the Rhine.

Improving the accuracy of the supply situation in Switzerland would be possible by investigating different regions of refinery processing in Europe (e.g. North Sea region, Eastern Europe, Northern Europe) and the related exports to Switzerland. Within the time frame and budget of this project this was not possible. Some further information and discussion about this issue is also provided in the report for long distance transports of crude oil (Meili et al. 2018).

2.4 Refineries outside Europe

For this study, only the average petroleum products refined in Europe and Switzerland are investigated. Product imports from Russia and overseas to Switzerland account for only a very

small proportion of volumes, less than 1% (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017). Refinery locations outside Europe are not considered for the balance sheet.

3 Characteristics of refinery products

An update of product properties has been made with regard to the properties of Swiss products as documented in a recent report (Röthlisberger 2016) for energy content and CO₂ emissions. Some information has been searched and found regarding the content of sulphur and trace elements which are regulated e.g. by Swiss laws. The remaining characteristics of refinery products were investigated in more detail in the former study (Jungbluth 2007). These characteristics can be considered when developing datasets for the combustion of these products. But, it is recommended to use real measurements on e.g. trace elements instead of these general product properties as far as possible.

3.1 Benzene

The lower heating value (LHV) of benzene is 40,579 kJ/kgC₆H₆.¹¹

3.2 Bitumen

In a simplified element inventory of the refinery “Raffoil”, for vanadium a share of 110 mg V/kg bitumen results and for Nickel 75 mg Ni/kg Bitumen. Higher values are reported in (Speight 1991). Sulphur content lies between 3 and 5% by weight (Raffoil 1991). The calorific value is approximately 40.7 MJ/kg (Speight 1991). An overview on properties and composition of bitumen is given in Tab. 3.1.

Tab. 3.1 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of bitumen according to different sources

	Unit	(Speight 1991)	(Concawe 1992)	“Raffoil” ³⁾
C-Content	% by weight	83.1	83	n.s.
H-Content	% by weight	10.6	10	n.s.
O-Content	% by weight	1.1	7 ¹⁾	n.s.
N-Content	% by weight	0.4	-	n.s.
S-Content	% by weight	4.8	-	3 - 5
Vanadium		250	-	110
Nickel	ppm	100	-	75
Iron	ppm	75	-	n.s.
Copper	ppm	5	-	n.s.
Types of HC				
- asphalt	%	19	-	n.s.
- resin	%	32	-	n.s.
- oils	%	49	-	n.s.
- PAH mg/kg	ppm	-	0 - 10 ²⁾	n.s.
Net cal. Value	MJ/kg	40.7	n.s.	n.s.
Density	kg/l	n.s.	1.0 - 1.05	n.s.

1) Incl. N and S 2) detailed composition in (Concawe 1992) 3) calculated with simplified element inventory

¹¹ <https://www.chegg.com/homework-help/questions-and-answers/lower-heating-value-lhv-benzene-40-579-kj-kgc6h6-enthalpy-vaporization-water-44-010-kj-kmo-q24100405>

3.3 Diesel

The composition of diesel is similar to the one of light fuel oil (see Tab. 3.2). To improve combustion characteristics, different additives are added (see chapter 9; Jungbluth 2007).

Today the maximum sulphur content in diesel sold in Europe is limited to 10 ppm. With this, it is possible to equip diesel-run vehicles with catalysts. Sulphur content in diesel in other countries might be considerable higher as shown in Fig. 3.1. This must be considered when modelling e.g. transport processes outside of Europe.

A special topic is the delivery of diesel fuels produced in European refineries with high sulphur content > 2000 ppm to the African market. A limit of 2000 ppm has been introduced in Europe already in 1994. These products are linked to Swiss traders of oil products (Guéniat et al. 2016). Until now, the production of such diesel and its use is not investigated for ecoinvent. Most important would be an elaboration of transport datasets for countries which still allow much higher sulphur content in fuels. Users of datasets generated here should take this aspect into account if they model the use of diesel in non-European countries. But, this was not part of this study and has not been done yet.

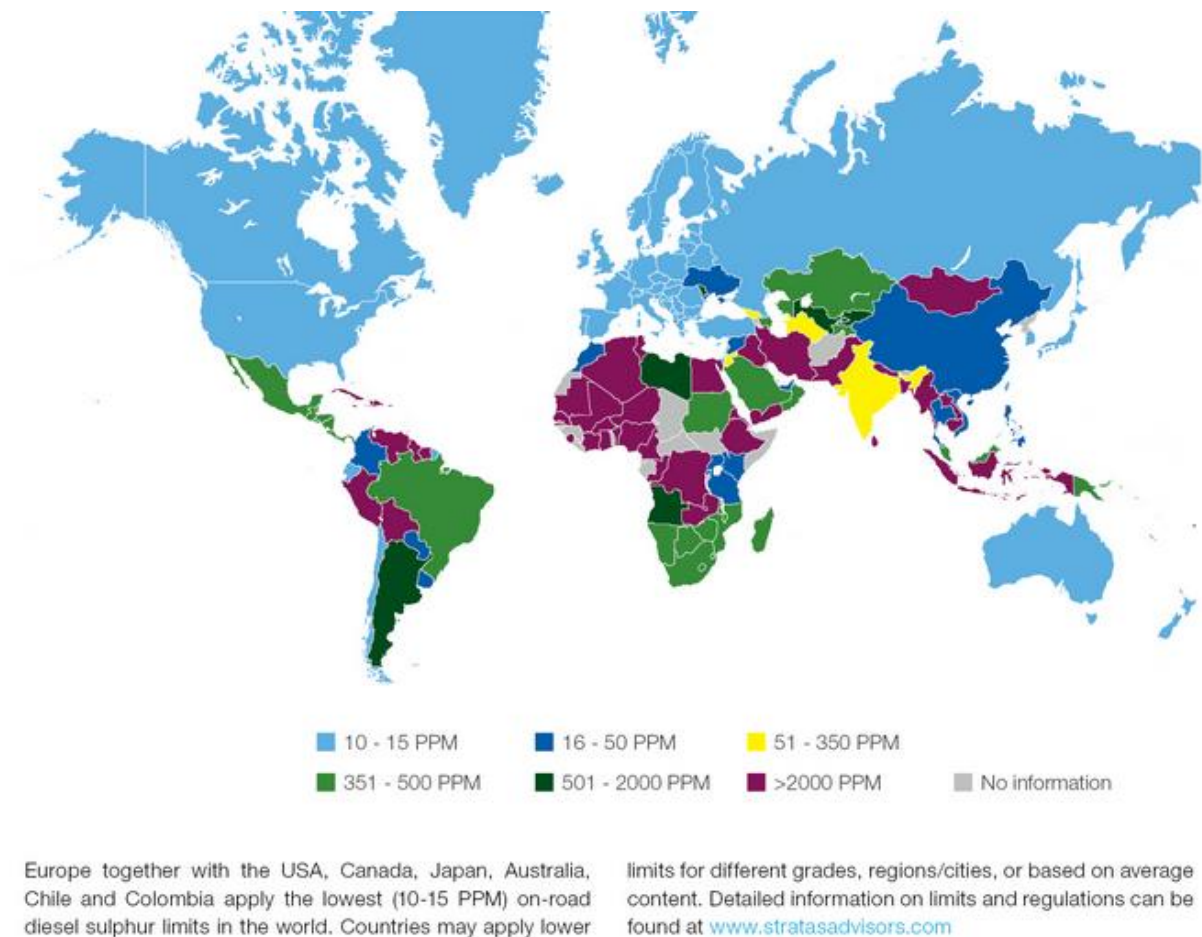


Fig. 3.1 Maximum sulphur limits for diesel per country in 2015

For mercury, a content of 20 µg/kg is used (Jungbluth 2007). Emission factors for further heavy metals are given in (Ahlvik et al. 1997). They correspond to the values shown in Tab. 3.3 for petrol.

Tab. 3.2 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of diesel for this study

	unit	Diesel	Source
C	% by weight	86.0	Roethlisberger 2016
H	% by weight	14.0	Changed to model 100% and calorific value
O	% by weight	0	Jungbluth 2007
N	% by weight	0	Jungbluth 2007
S	% by weight	0.001	https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html , Annexe 6, 2018
Pb	% by weight	0.06	5 mg/l, https://www.bafu.admin.ch/bafu/de/home/themen/luft/fachinformationen/massnahmen-zur-luftreinhaltung/anforderungen-an-treibstoffe-und-brennstoffe.html , 2018
Hg	ppb	20	Jungbluth 2007
Heavy metals	mg/kg	see Tab. 3.3	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Net cal. value	MJ/kg	43.0	Roethlisberger 2016
Gross cal. value	MJ/kg	45.4	Calculated
Density	kg/l	0.83	Roethlisberger 2016

3.4 Gasoline/Petrol

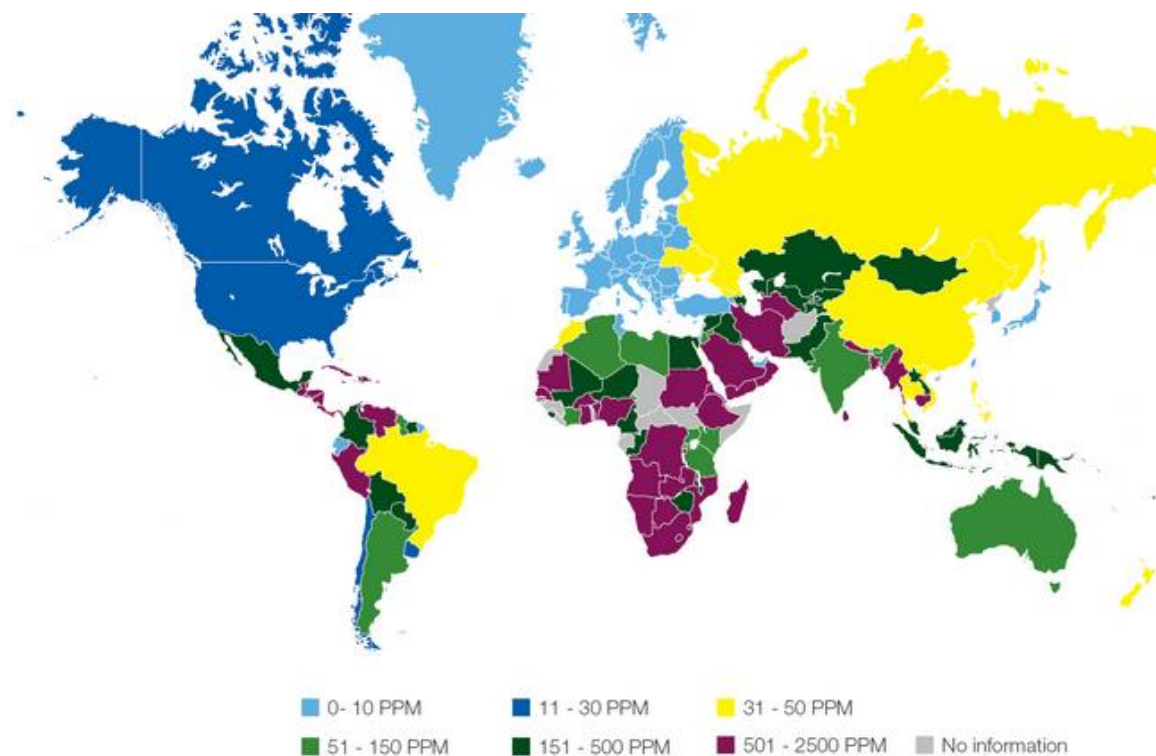
In Europe various types of gasoline are sold. Today, especially unleaded normal and super gasolines are on the market. The quality of gasoline and super fuels fluctuates considerably between different countries.

The gasoline in our latitudes is delivered in summer and winter quality to account for changing climatic conditions. Thereby, summer quality tends to have a higher content of aromatics (DGMK 1992).

The lead content of unleaded gasoline in Switzerland may not exceed 5 mg/l.¹² According to measurements it is below 2 mg/l (Dörmer et al. 1998). Mercury content of light products is estimated with 70 µg/kg (Jungbluth 2007).

In Europe the sulphur content must be below 10ppm. The sulphur content of gasoline might vary considerable depending on the location as shown in Fig. 3.2. This must be considered if transport processes are adapted for countries outside Europe.

¹² <https://www.bafu.admin.ch/bafu/de/home/themen/luft/fachinformationen/massnahmen-zur-luftreinhaltung/anforderungen-an-treibstoffe-und-brennstoffe.html>



The EU has set the most stringent environmental specifications for sulphur in gasoline worldwide with a maximum level of 10 PPM.

Countries may apply lower limits for different grades, regions/cities, or based on average content. Detailed information on limits and regulations can be found at www.stratasadvisors.com

Fig. 3.2 Maximum sulphur limits for gasoline per country in 2015

Tab. 3.3 shows the chemical composition, calorific value and density of petrol investigated in this study.

Tab. 3.3 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of petrol for this study

	Unit	Petrol	Source
C	% by weight	85.8%	Roethlisberger 2016
H	% by weight	13.9%	Changed to model 100% and calorific value
O	% by weight	0.3%	Changed to model 100% and calorific value
N	% by weight	-	Jungbluth 2007
S	% by weight	0.001%	https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html , Annexe 5
Pb	% by weight	0.002%	Jungbluth 2007
Hg	ppb	70	Jungbluth 2007
Cd	mg/kg	0.01	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Cu	mg/kg	1.7	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Cr	mg/kg	0.05	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Ni	mg/kg	0.07	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Se	mg/kg	0.01	Ahlvik et al. 1997
Zn	mg/kg	1	Ahlvik et al. 1997
MTBE	% by weight	2.5	Jungbluth 2007
Net calorific value	MJ/kg	42.6	Roethlisberger 2016
Gross calorific value ¹⁾	MJ/kg	45.1	Calculated
Density	kg/l	0.737	Roethlisberger 2016

If used in two-stroke engines, two-stroke oil is added to the petrol. Hereby, mixing ratios of 1:5 (1 litre of oil with 5 litres of petrol) up to 1:100 are possible. Usually, filling stations sell mixtures between 1:25 or 1:50 for mopeds. For this study, a ratio of 1:50 is used. This is e.g. also used for motor saws.¹³ For other mixing ratios, the respective amount of lubricating oil needs to be considered. Other additives are not required.

3.5 Heavy fuel oil, intermediate fuel oil and bunker oil

Sulphur content in the residue depends on the origin and processing of crude oil. For instance, sulphur content of a light crude oil (e.g. North Sea) is 0.3% by weight, whilst residues from South American crude oil can contain 6% by weight sulphur.

A sulphur content of heavy oil between 0.3 and 3.5% is specified in (Richardson 1999). And a bandwidth of 0.5 to 2.2% is reported in (IPPC 2001). Heavy oil produced in Europe contained 0.96-2.15% sulphur in 1998 (Poot et al. 2002). In 2003 the threshold for heavy oil was lowered to 1% and to 1.5% sulphur for bunker oil (IPPC 2001).

To minimise sulphur dioxide emissions, the maximum sulphur content is defined in the LRV for heating oil types extra light, medium and heavy (Annex 5, point 11).¹⁴ The sulphur content of heating oil "medium" and "heavy" must not exceed 2.8 percent (% by mass).

Tab. 3.4 shows the compilation of sulphur content in heavy fuels for power plants in different countries. If no specific data is available, a sulphur content of 1.5% can be used for calculations (3.5% for bunker oil).

¹³ Personal communication, Hartmut Austel, Stihl, DE, 9.9.2002.

¹⁴ <https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html>, online 22.01.2018

Tab. 3.4 Sulphur content of heavy fuels for oil-thermal power plants

Country	S-Content	Source
	%	
Belgium	0.93	(Electrabel 2002)
Denmark, Orimulsion	2.0	UNFCCC DK 1997
Denmark, fuel oil	0.92	UNFCCC DK 1997
Germany	1.0-1.8	Öko-Institut 2002
France	<1	EDF 2002
Greece	0.7 (3.5)	Data for Athens and Thessaloniki (NOA 2002)
Italy	1.3	(Pastorino et al. 1993)
Croatia	2.1	
The Netherlands	1.3	
Austria	1.1	
Portugal	3.0	
Spain	3.2	
Europe	1.8	Öko-Institut 2002 after DGMK report of 1992
Europe	<3.5	Maximal value domestic (CONCAWE 1998)
Europe	<1	Limit as of 1.2003 (EG-Rat 1999)
Europe	1.5	Estimation of this study
Heating	0.84	Jungbluth 2007
Switzerland	1	BAFU 2011
Switzerland	2.8	LRV maximum for heating oil types extra light, medium and heavy (Annex 5, point 11). ¹⁵
Switzerland	1.0	Estimation of this study

Regarding trace elements, information is available for instance from (Pacyna 1982 & King 1981). Furthermore, fuel analysis of a European power plant (Kraftwerk 1996) and analysis results by EMPA Dübendorf from the years 1984 to 1986 (EMPA 1986) were evaluated (see appendix tab. A5 and A6; Jungbluth 2007).

Whilst for Swiss refineries, analysis data of liquid fuels is available and used; for European refineries, the contents of trace elements of European heavy fuel oil are adopted. Elements in Swiss refinery fuel which were not analysed are complemented with the results of the analysis data by EMPA Dübendorf.

Data for density, carbon content and heating value for Swiss heavy fuel oil have been harmonised with actual estimations (Röthlisberger 2016).

In heavy fuel oil, there are significant amounts of the elements Cl, Na, Ni and V. Out of the fuel analysis done by EMPA it is shown that particularly intermediate fuel oil contains high contents of Pb. Because this quality of fuel oil is not intended for Switzerland, the results of the analysis of both qualities are put together. Lead probably originates from a contamination of the additives.

In deep sea shipping, predominantly marine fuel oil, a mixture of residues with components from distillation is used. There are also marine gas oil distillates and marine diesel. While the former has properties like those of light fuel oil, the latter are distillates which are contaminated by residues (DGMK 1992). In this study, for deep-sea shipping, marine fuel oil is modelled. The content of main components C, H, O and N and the calorific value are obtained from (Gemis 1989). The sulphur content is modelled according to (Hannan 1990). The data on other trace elements are from (Hannan 1990 & Lloyd's 1995).

¹⁵ <https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html>, online 22.01.2018

For motor-technical reasons, only bunker oil with a maximum sulphur content of 5%, and a limited content of trace elements may be used (Sulzer 1991).

According to analyses of fuel (Sulzer 1991) sulphur content is between 2 to 5% by weight and vanadium content between 50 and 200 ppm. Fig. 3.3 shows that the sulphur content mostly is around 3.5% by weight and the vanadium content at around 100 ppm. It is hereinafter calculated with data by (Lloyd’s 1995) or from fuel test A for bunker oil (see compilation of analyse-data in appendix tab. A5, Jungbluth 2007).

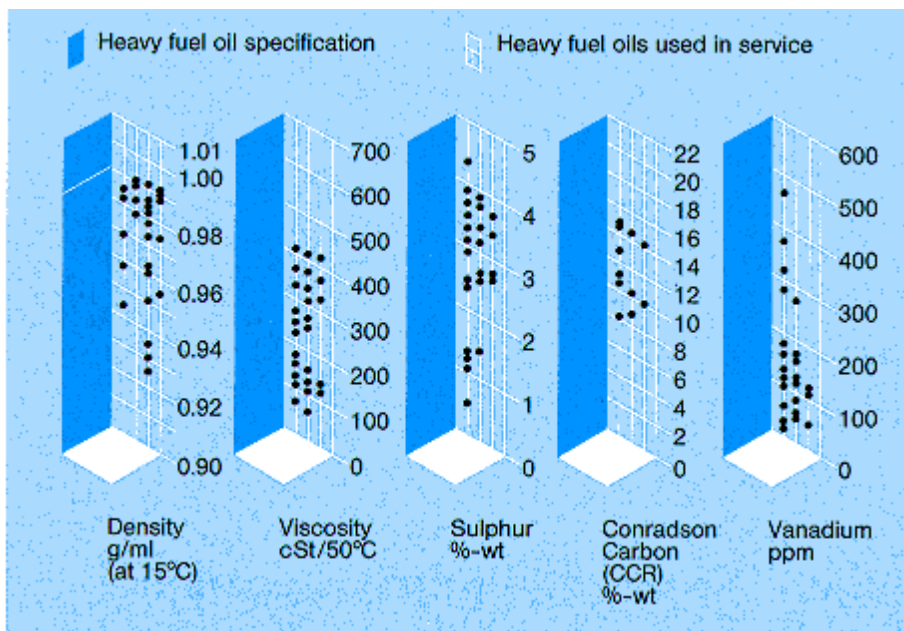


Fig. 3.3 Requirements for fuels and analysis results from used fuels (Sulzer 1991)

An overview on properties and composition of heavy fuel oil for refineries, furnaces and power plants as well as bunker oil is given Tab. 3.5.

If datasets for the use of heavy fuel oil are developed it is recommended to search for information about the specific properties of the heavy fuel oil used as there is a large variation possible.

Tab. 3.5 Fuel data for heavy fuel oil for refineries, furnaces and power plants as well as bunker oil for this study; sources see text

Element	Unit	Refinery	Refinery	Refinery	Furnaces	Power plants	Bunker oil
		Raffoil	RSO SA	RER	CH	RER	
C	% by weight	87.8	87.8	84.9	86.5	85.0	84
H	% by weight	10.3	10.3	10.6	12.0	11	10
O	% by weight	0.44	0.44	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.3
N	% by weight	0.46	0.46	0.5	0.45	0.45	1.0
S	% by weight	0.82	0.5	1.5	0.84	1.5	3.5
Al	ppm	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	7
As	ppm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Ca	ppm	7	7	7	7	5	6
Cd	ppm	0	0	2	0	2	ns
Cl	ppm	90	90	90	90	90	ns
Co	ppm	0.8	0.8	2	2	2	0.43
Cr	ppm	0.3	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.35
Cu	ppm	1	1	3	1	3	0.4
F	ppm	9	9	9	92)	92)	ns
Fe	ppm	10	10	11	50	11	13
Hg ¹⁾	ppm	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.02
Mo	ppm	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.56
Na	ppm	46	46	46	46	46	35
Ni	ppm	19	19	40	30	40	34
P	ppm	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	4
Pb	ppm	9	9	3.5	9	3.5	0.15
Se	ppm	0.8	0.8	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.2
Si	ppm	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	6
V	ppm	21	21	160	60	160	89
Zn	ppm	3.5	3.5	2.5	3.5	2.5	ns
Net cal. value	MJ/kg	41.2	41.2	41.2	41.2	41.2	41.2
Gross cal. value ²⁾	MJ/kg	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7
Density	kg/l	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.96	1.0	

Value according to Tab 3.5 in (Jungbluth 2007) 2) 1.058 net calorific value (Baehr 1989)

3.6 Kerosene

For the composition of kerosene, data from DGMK and Ellison is listed (DGMK 1992; Ellison et al. 1999). Its composition is evident in Tab. 3.6. Kerosene produced in Europe contains between 200 and 610 mg S/kg (Poot et al. 2002). Concerning additives see chapter 9 in the former report (Jungbluth 2007). For petrol used in planes, a limit for lead of 0.56 g/l applies.

Tab. 3.6 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of kerosene

	Unit	Kerosene	Source
C	% by weight	85.8	Roethlisberger 2016
H	% by weight	13.5	Changed to model 100% and calorific value
O	% by weight	0.29	Changed to model 100% and calorific value
N	% by weight	0.001	Jungbluth 2007
S	% by weight	0.05	Poot et al. 2002
Hg	ppb	0.7	0.56 g/l, https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html , Annexe 5
Pb	ppb		Ahlvik et al. 1997

Net cal. value	MJ/kg	43.2	Roethlisberger 2016
Gross cal. value	MJ/kg	45.6	Calculated
Density	kg/l	0.799	Roethlisberger 2016

3.7 Light Fuel Oil

In Switzerland, heating oil is generally offered in 2 standard qualities: Heating oil extra light (HEL) and low-sulphur eco heating oil (HEL low-sulphur or “Öko-Heizöl”). The main difference between the two varieties is the different content of sulphur and nitrogen.

An overview on properties and composition of light fuel oil is given in Tab. 3.7.

The limit in Europe is lowered in 2008 to 0.1% sulphur (IPPC 2001). The sulphur content of heating oil "Extra light" in Switzerland also must not exceed 0.1 percent (% m/m) as defined in the LRV (Annex 5, point 11).¹⁶

In Switzerland, additionally, the so-called Eco-light fuel oil) with a sulphur content of less than 0.05% by weight is sold (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2002).¹⁷

In Switzerland the eco-lightweight heating oil has a nitrogen content of 0.01% by weight or 100 mg/kg (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2002).¹⁸ The nitrogen content of normal light fuel oil is estimated with 125 mg/kg (Jungbluth 2007).

In the previous study, a compilation of different elementary analyses was compiled (Jungbluth 2007: table A.3 in its appendix). For mercury, a share of 20 µg/kg is applied. Because of contact with copper wires etc., light fuel oil also contains traces of the metals copper and zinc. According to a fuel analysis by DGMK, it amounts to about 30 µg/kg (DGMK 1992).

¹⁶ <https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html>, online 22.01.2018

¹⁷ <https://www.heizoel24.ch/heizoel-sorten>, 17.4.2018

¹⁸ <http://www.minerol.ch/produkte/prd/heizoel>, 17.4.2018

Tab. 3.7 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of light fuel oil for this study. For eco-light fuel oil, the same values can be used if not stated otherwise

	Unit	Light fuel oil	Eco-light fuel oil	Source
C	% by weight	86.2%		Roethlisberger 2016
H	% by weight	13.7%		Changed to model 100% and calorific value
O	% by weight	-		Changed to model 100% and calorific value
N	% by weight	0.0125%	0.01%	Jungbluth 2007 / http://www.minerol.ch/produkte/prd/heizoel , 17.4.2018
S	% by weight	0.01%	0.005%	https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html , Annexe 5.11
Ba	mg/kg	5		https://www.admin.ch/opc/de/classified-compilation/19850321/index.html , Annexe 5.132, 2018
Cl	mg/kg	50		
Pb	mg/kg	5		
Ni	mg/kg	5		
V	mg/kg	10		
Zn	mg/kg	5		
P	mg/kg	5		
Cu	ppb	30		Jungbluth 2007
F	ppb	400		Jungbluth 2007
Hg	ppb	20		Jungbluth 2007
Net calorific value	MJ/kg	42.9		Calculated
Gross calorific value	MJ/kg	45.2		Roethlisberger 2016
density	kg/l	0.839		Roethlisberger 2016

3.8 Naphtha

The chemical composition, calorific value and density of naphtha are listed in Tab. 3.8 (BFE 2001; L-B-Systemtechnik et al. 2002).

Tab. 3.8 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of naphtha (BFE 2001; L-B-Systemtechnik et al. 2002)

	Unit	Naphtha
Density	kg/l	0.75
Net calorific value	MJ/kg	45.0
Gross calorific value	MJ/kg	47.7
CO2-Emissions	g/MJ	70.7

3.9 Natural Gas

The composition of natural gas is dealt with in Schori et al. (2012). There is no distinction for the properties of gases (natural gas) which is flared, burnt, or vented/blown-off¹⁹ during production and natural gas which is produced.

3.10 Petroleum Coke

The chemical composition, calorific value and density of petroleum coke are listed in Tab. 3.9. The data in bold print is used for this study. The world production in 2001 was about 140'000 tonnes. The most important producers in Europe were Spain, Italy, Germany and France. Around three quarters of the petroleum coke are used as fuel in refineries, 14% is burnt in power plants and 16% is used for cement production (Roskill 2002)

Tab. 3.9 Chemical composition, calorific value and density of petroleum coke

	Unit	Petroleum coke	Petroleum coke	Petroleum coke	Petroleum coke
C-Content	% by wt	88.5	72.7	79.3	79.3
H-Content	% by wt	3.9			3.9
O-Content	% by wt	1.75			12.6
N-Content	% by wt	2.0			2.0
S-Content	% by wt	2.2	0.8		0.8
Ash	% by wt	0.3			0.3
Ni	Mg/kg	300			300
V	Mg/kg	1000			1000
Moisture	% by wt	1.35			1.35
Net cal. value	MJ/kg	35.0		31.8	31.8
Gross cal. value	MJ/kg	36.1			33
Source		Jungbluth 2007	BAFU 2014	Röthlisberger 2016	This study

3.11 Refinery Gas

The composition of refinery gas strongly depends on the installed processes (hydrocracker, hydrotreater, steam reforming) and the crude oil which is being treated. Within the same refinery, depending on the process, hydrogen-contents can differ (see e.g. compilation of literature values in table A.2; Jungbluth 2007).

An update to the properties has been made to use the same properties as used in Swiss statistics (BAFU 2016; BFE 2016).

For the refinery locations Switzerland and Europe, the following fuel data is used (see Tab. 3.10):

¹⁹ Emitted directly without combustion.

Tab. 3.10 Elemental analysis refinery gas

	Unit	Last version	This study	Source
C	% by weight	77	79.4	BAFU 2016
H	% by weight	5.6	14.6	Calculated
S	% by weight	0.1	0.06	BAFU 2016
Hg	ppb	70	18	CONCAWE 2017a
Net calorific value	MJ/kg	50.3	48.7	BFE 2016
Gross calorific value	MJ/kg	55.2	54.0	calculated
Density	kg/Nm ³	0.8	0.8	BAFU 2016
		Jungbluth 2007		

3.12 Sulphur

Sulphur has a lower heating value of 19.1 MJ/kg.²⁰

4 Crude oil input

Crude oil input per kg of product and the mix of crudes used is quite relevant for the LCIA.

The total amount of crude oil processed in Switzerland in 2016 was 2'929'756 tonnes (Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017: page 45, see also Tab. 2.1). It must be noted that figures for imported crude oil, reported in the same publication, are higher than the amount processed. This might be due to e.g. stock changes.

About 554 million tonnes of crude oil were processed in the European refineries in 2016.²¹

The mix of crude oil processed in Swiss and European refineries is modelled in a separate report (Meili et al. 2018). The use of such import mix datasets facilitates future updates of this important factor for environmental impacts.

5 Material input and construction costs for infrastructure

No updates have been commissioned concerning the data on material inputs. A pre-evaluation of the data has shown a low relevance for overall results and thus an update was not part of this project. Information from the previous report was partly translated here by machine translation to inform the reader (Jungbluth 2007).

5.1 Material input

The material requirements of the infrastructure can be roughly divided into process and storage infrastructure. An atmospheric distillation column with a capacity of 110'000 bbl. /d weighs around 210 t, 40% of which is for the internals. While the external cladding is made of unalloyed boiler construction steel, the internal fittings are mainly made of high-alloyed steel. In addition, around 3 tons of mineral wool is used as insulation and 100 tons of concrete are used for fire protection (Sulzer 1992). The service life is assumed to be 30 years.

²⁰ <https://de.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heizwert>

²¹ www.concawe.eu

For this study, the material use is calculated based on values in Tab. 5.1.

Tab. 5.1 Material requirements for a refinery with an annual capacity of 1 million tonnes, service life 30 years, utilisation: 80% (Jungbluth 2007)

	Distillation	Factor ¹⁾	Refinery
	t	-	t
Steel, unalloyed	130	160	4160
Steel, high-alloyed	80	20	320
Mineral wool	3	50	30
Concrete	100	50	1000
Plastics ¹⁾			48

¹⁾: Estimate for extrapolation for whole refinery

A comparison with the rough data in Tab. 5.2 indicates a specific cement demand (probably as concrete) of about 30% and a plastic demand of 1% (Infras 1981).

Except for steel, which is supplied to the scrap trade, the corresponding quantities are classified as waste to be disposed of.

Tab. 5.2 Specific material requirements for refineries

	A	B
	g/t _{product}	g/t _{product}
Steel, unalloyed	175	180 ¹⁾
Steel, high-alloyed	15	-
Mineral wool	1	kA
Concrete	40	50 ²⁾
plastics	kA	2 ²⁾
Total	230	230

¹⁾: incl. high-alloyed steels (Infras 1981), ²⁾: Share of steel demand according to (Gemis 1989)

A: Calculated based on information from (Sulzer 1992)

B: (Infras 1981) complemented by (Gemis 1989), see Tab. 5.1.

5.2 Construction costs for infrastructure

Tab. 5.3 gives an overview of construction expenditures for distillation columns incl. internals for a refinery with an annual capacity of 5 million tonnes, utilisation rate 80% and a service life of 30 years (Sulzer 1993). Extrapolation is used to deduce the total energy and material input for the refinery.

It is shown, for example, that the electricity requirement for construction is negligibly small compared to the specific requirement for operation. If it is assumed that 1/3 of the total primary energy requirement (materials and construction expenditure) is required for the construction, the primary energy requirement results in the same order of magnitude (approximately 3 MJ/t_{product}).

Tab. 5.3 Construction expenditure for distillation columns incl. internals for a refinery with an annual capacity of 5 million tonnes, utilisation rate 80 %, service life 30 years (Sulzer 1993)

	unit	distillation columns	factor ¹⁾	Total refinery
		t_{Product}	-	t_{Product}
Electricity	TJ	5.98E-08	10	6E-07
Heating oil extra light	TJ	1.37E-08	50	7E-07
Water	m ³	1.45E-04	50	7E-03
Chemicals/acids ²⁾	kg	1.65E-04	50	8E-03
Welding consumables ³⁾	kg	1.42E-04	50	7E-03

¹⁾: Gross assumptions for extrapolation to total refinery, ²⁾: booked as cadmium-free brazing alloy, ³⁾: booked as sulphuric acid

5.3 Transports

Transport of building materials is estimated using standard distances.

5.4 Area required

The Cressier refinery's premises cover an area of 740,000 m².²² With annual product sales of 2.8 million tonnes and a capacity utilization of 80%, this results in a load of 0.26 m² a/t of product. In studies values from 0.24 to 0.3m²*a/t of product are indicated for refineries (Gemis 1989, Jensch 1988). In this study, the mean value of the available data is calculated according to Tab. 5.4.

5.5 Compilation of the input data

In Tab. 5.4, the life cycle inventory for the refinery is compiled according to the data available. As written in the introduction to this chapter no updates were foreseen during this study.

²² <https://varoenergy.com/what-we-do/refining>, 17.4.2018

Tab. 5.4 Unit process raw data for the infrastructure of the refinery with an annual processing volume of 1 Mio. Tons of crude oil and 30 years of service life

	Name	Location	Infrastructure	Process	Unit	refinery	Uncertainty	StandardDeviation%	GeneralComment	refinery,	refinery,	refinery,	Mitteldeutsche	refinery,
										5Mio. t	Collombey	Cressier	Erdoil-	Pernis
										capacity	Colombey	Cressier	Raffinerie	
									RER	CH	CH	DE	NL	
	Location					RER				1	1	1	1	1
	InfrastructureProcess					1				unit	unit	unit	unit	unit
	Unit					unit								
product	refinery	RER	1	unit	1.00E+0									
resource, land	Occupation, industrial area, built up	-	-	m2a	2.69E+6	1	3.24	(2,3,5,3,1,3); Plant data						
	Occupation, industrial area, vegetation	-	-	m2a	2.10E+6	1	1.79	(2,3,5,3,1,3); Plant data						
	Transformation, from unknown	-	-	m2	1.60E+5	1	2.24	(2,3,5,3,1,3); Plant data		1.35E+6	7.40E+5	2.50E+6	9.00E+5	
	Transformation, to industrial area, built up	-	-	m2	8.97E+4	1	2.24	(2,3,5,3,1,3); Plant data		6.13E+5	5.60E+5			
	Transformation, to industrial area, vegetation	-	-	m2	7.01E+4	1	1.52	(2,3,5,3,1,3); Plant data		7.37E+5	1.80E+5			
resource, in water	Water, unspecified natural origin, GLO	-	-	m3	1.68E+2	1	3.56	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	8.40E+2					
technosphere	electricity, medium voltage, production ENTSO, at grid	ENTSO	0	kWh	4.00E+6	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.00E+7					
	light fuel oil, burned in industrial furnace 1MW, non-modulating	CH	0	MJ	1.68E+7	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	8.40E+7					
	concrete, normal, at plant	CH	0	m3	4.55E+2	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.27E+3					
	brazing solder, cadmium free, at plant	RER	0	kg	1.68E+5	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	8.40E+5					
	rock wool, packed, at plant	CH	0	kg	3.00E+4	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	1.50E+5					
	polyethylene, HDPE, granulate, at plant	RER	0	kg	4.80E+4	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.40E+5					
	sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant	RER	0	kg	1.92E+5	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	9.60E+5					
	chromium steel 18/8, at plant	RER	0	kg	3.20E+5	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	1.60E+6					
	steel, converter, unalloyed, at plant	RER	0	kg	4.16E+6	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.08E+7			3.40E+7		
	disposal, building, cement (in concrete) and mortar, to sorting plant	CH	0	kg	1.00E+6	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.27E+3					
	disposal, plastics, mixture, 15.3% water, to sanitary landfill	CH	0	kg	4.80E+4	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	2.40E+5					
	disposal, building, mineral wool, to sorting plant	CH	0	kg	3.00E+4	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	1.50E+5					
	transport, lorry >16t, fleet average	RER	0	tkm	5.42E+5	1	2.09	(4,5,na,na,na,na); Standard distance 100km						
	transport, freight, rail	RER	0	tkm	2.95E+6	1	2.09	(4,5,na,na,na,na); Standard distance 600km						
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	1.44E+7	1	1.89	(3,5,5,3,4,5); Literature	7.20E+7					
capacity					1.00E+9				5.00E+09	1.81E+9	2.80E+9	1.07E+10	1.90E+10	
source									see text			www.totalfin aelf- service.de	www.bp. be	

6 Energy demand

The energy demand and emissions due to the combustion of fuels are a very relevant issue for the update of the refinery data.

Refineries generate the necessary process energy with heavy fuel oil, petroleum coke and/or refinery gas from their own production (IPPC 2001).

The energy requirements of a refinery are very much dependent on the complexity of the plant and the product structure. Because of the increased demand for light products and the decline in heavy fuel oils, petroleum oils, which always have a residue content of between 30 and 50%, must be hydrogenated and cracked.

The power requirements of the refineries for pumps, etc. are considerable. In some refineries, it is produced by thermal power coupling units themselves. Consumption of self-generated electricity does not appear in the life cycle inventory.

The 96 EU mainstream refineries consumed in 2010 together nearly 50 Mtoe total energy per year, which is equivalent to about 7% of their crude oil intake (CONCAWE 2012). The mix of energy sources is provided in Fig. 6.1. Energy delivered by purchased steam is considered in the LCI with the combustion of natural gas.

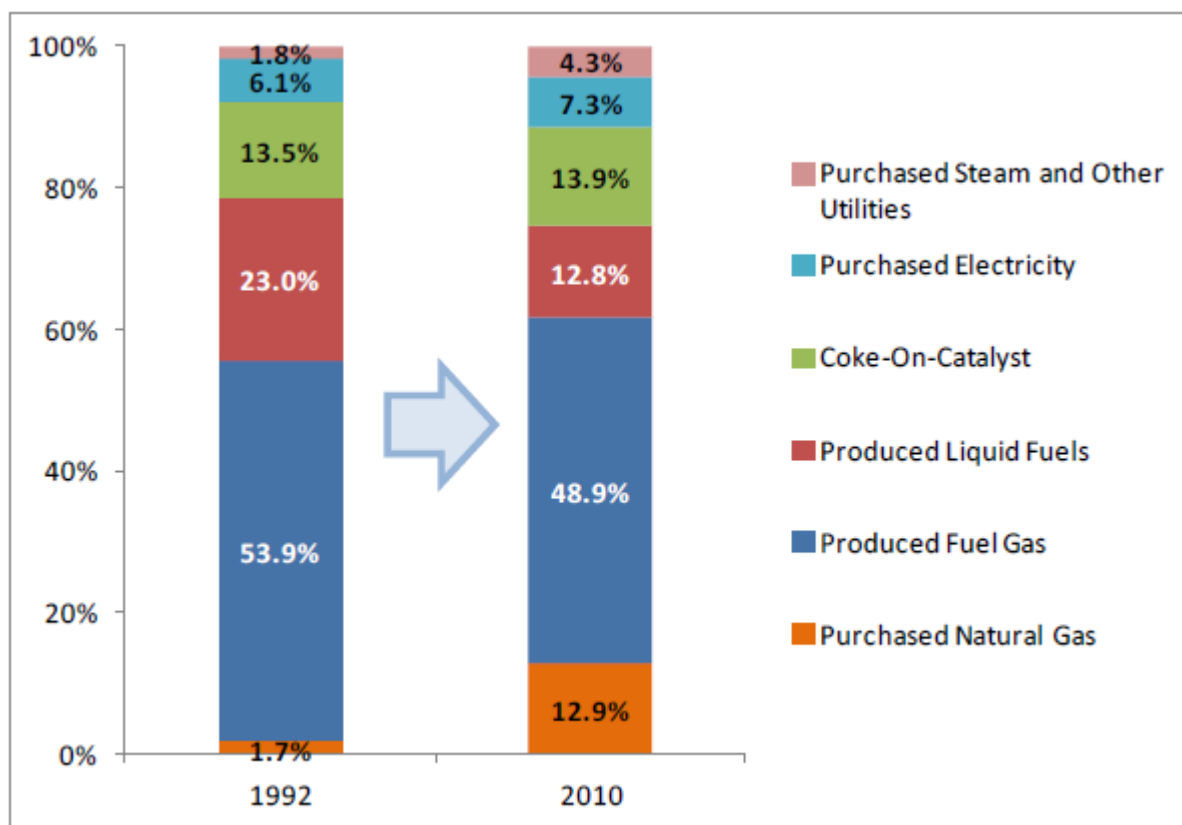


Fig. 6.1 Evolution of refinery fuel mix in EU refineries, as % of TPEC (total primary energy consumption) (CONCAWE 2012:Figure 11)

For Switzerland direct data on internal energy consumption are available from the refinery operator.⁷ They are similar to published statistics (BFE 2017; Erdöl-Vereinigung 2016). The energy requirements for the refinery sites are summarized in Tab. 6.1 in the form of energy carrier flows.

Tab. 6.1 Specific energy requirements of the refineries (Switzerland: refinery operator⁷, Europe: CONCAWE 2012)

		Switzerland	Europe
		kg oil input	kg oil input
electricity, medium voltage, at grid	kWh	0.042	0.06
natural gas and steam	MJ		0.52
refinery gas, burned in furnace	MJ	2.088	1.48
heavy fuel oil	MJ	0.078	0.39
petroleum coke	MJ	-	0.42
Total fuel consumption	MJ	2.319	3.027
Internal energy use on crude input	%	5.4%	7.0%

7 Emissions to air

Air emissions are a relevant factor for the environmental impacts caused by refineries. Most of the emissions are due to the combustion of fuels. But, some emissions are also caused due to

direct emissions of the regular operation (e.g. fugitive emissions during handling of crude oil and oil products).

Data are available in different forms:

- Emission factors for fuels used in refinery furnaces (e.g. BAFU 2011, 2016; CONCAWE 2017a)
- Total emissions of refinery operation in Switzerland or Europe as reported in public inventories. Data are available online on E-PRTR data 2007-2011.²³
- Total emissions of single refineries are reported in environmental reports (e.g. Bayernoil 2016; Fortum 2002; OMV 2015; Shell 2000a, b).

The air emissions are modelled based on the energy use and emission factors for three types of furnaces for refinery gas, fuel oil and petroleum coke.

If only emission factors for single refineries were available an estimate has been made using the mean value of the previous emission factor (according to Jungbluth 2007) and the newly available data.

Carbon dioxide (CO₂) is modelled based on fuel properties.

Preliminary calculations show that most of the emissions of the following pollutants are due to the combustion of fuels. Thus, data reported for total emissions of the refinery are not considered for these substances as they are considered with emission factors for fuels used in refinery furnaces:

- Carbon monoxide (CO)
- Sulphur Dioxide (SO₂)
- Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)
- Dinitrogen oxide (N₂O)
- Nickel

7.1 Combustion-related emissions

7.1.1 Heat loss

According to ecoinvent methodology, it is assumed that the energy content in the fuel is emitted as heat. Based on the specific water requirement, it is assumed that 75% of the energy produced in the furnaces is finally released into the air as waste heat (Frischknecht et al. 1996). The remaining 25% are fed with the cooling water into a receiving watercourse. The calorific value of the fuels is used as waste heat. It must be noted that a part of the fuel energy goes to feed chemical reactions (cracking, re-forming, isomerization, desulphurisation) and thus the standard assumption might not be fully correct. Today these elementary flows are rarely used in LCIA and thus no further investigation has been made on this issue.

7.1.2 Heavy fuel oil

Tab. 7.2 shows the unit process raw data for the combustion of heavy fuel oil in refinery furnaces. The most relevant emissions are estimated based on emission factors for fuels used in

²³ <https://www.eea.europa.eu/data-and-maps/data/member-states-reporting-art-7-under-the-european-pollutant-release-and-transfer-register-e-prtr-regulation-14>

refinery furnaces (BAFU 2011, 2016; CONCAWE 2017a). Some other emissions are estimated with the data documented in the former version of this report (Jungbluth 2007).

The split up of total particle emissions is shown in Tab. 7.1.

Tab. 7.1 Split up of particle emissions in g/kg_{fuel oil} (Berdowski et al. 2002)

	PM 2.5	PM 10	TSP
(Berdowski et al. 2002)	1.5	1.7	2.1

Tab. 7.2 Unit process raw data for combustion of heavy fuel oil in refinery furnaces

	Name	Location	Infrastructure	Pro	Unit	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	UncertaintyType	StandardDeviation95%	GeneralComment	Concawe	Emission factors	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace		
						CH	RER	#					CH	RER		
						0	0	#					0	0		
Location						CH	RER	#					RER	CH	CH	RER
InfrastructureProcess						0	0	#					2017	2015	0	0
Unit						MJ	MJ	#					g/GJ	MJ	kg	kg
technosphere	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	CH	0	kg	2.43E-2	0	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Product properties				1.00E+0	0		
	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	RER	0	kg	0	2.43E-2	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Product properties				0	1.00E+0		
	industrial furnace 1MW, oil chimney	CH	1	unit	2.78E-9	2.78E-9	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Estimation 5000h use per year				0	0		
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	7.96E-1	7.96E-1	1	1.12	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Product properties, 75% of waste heat to air				3.28E+1	3.28E+1		
	Arsenic	-	-	kg	3.98E-9	3.98E-9	1	1.19	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	3.98E-3			8.00E-7	8.00E-7		
	Cadmium	-	-	kg	1.20E-9	1.20E-9	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	1.20E-3			1.30E-6	2.00E-6		
	Calcium	-	-	kg	1.70E-7	1.70E-7	1	5.09	(3,4,4,3,1,4); Literature data				7.00E-6	7.00E-6		
	Carbon dioxide, fossil	-	-	kg	7.70E-2	7.70E-2	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Product properties		7.70E-2		3.17E+0	3.17E+0		
	Carbon monoxide, fossil	-	-	kg	6.00E-6	6.00E-6	1	5.01	(3,na,1,na,1,na); Literature data	6.00E+0	1.50E-5					
	Chromium	-	-	kg	1.48E-8	1.48E-8	1	1.19	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	1.48E-2			2.97E-7	9.90E-7		
	Chromium VI	-	-	kg	7.28E-11	2.43E-10	1	1.55	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data				3.00E-9	1.00E-8		
	Cobalt	✓	-	kg	1.94E-8	4.85E-8	1	5.30	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data				8.00E-7	2.00E-6		
	Copper	-	-	kg	1.19E-8	1.19E-8	1	1.19	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	1.19E-2			1.00E-6	3.00E-6		
	Dinitrogen monoxide	-	-	kg	8.00E-7	1.60E-6	1	1.55	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Swiss greenhouse gas inventory	1.60E+0		8.00E-7				
	Hydrogen chloride	-	-	kg	2.18E-6	2.18E-6	1	1.82	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data		-		9.00E-5	9.00E-5		
	Hydrogen fluoride	✓	-	kg	2.18E-7	2.18E-7	1	1.55	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data				9.00E-6	9.00E-6		
	Iron	-	-	kg	2.43E-7	2.43E-7	1	5.30	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data				1.00E-5	1.00E-5		
	Lead	-	-	kg	4.56E-9	4.56E-9	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	4.56E-3			9.00E-6	3.50E-6		
	Mercury	-	-	kg	1.46E-10	1.46E-10	1	1.55	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data		nd		6.00E-9	6.00E-9		
	Methane, fossil	-	-	kg	4.00E-6	3.02E-6	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Swiss greenhouse gas inventory	3.02E+0		4.00E-6				
	Molybdenum	-	-	kg	1.21E-8	2.43E-8	1	5.30	(3,4,5,3,1,4); Literature data				5.00E-7	1.00E-6		
	Nickel	-	-	kg	7.73E-7	7.73E-7	1	5.01	(1,3,1,2,1,3); Emission factor published by CONCAWE	7.73E-1						
	Nitrogen oxides	✓	-	kg	1.10E-4	1.10E-4	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data		x		1.10E-4			
	NM/OC, non-methane volatile organic compounds, unspecified origin	-	-	kg	2.50E-6	8.45E-7	1	1.55	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	8.45E-1		2.50E-06				
	Particulates, < 2.5 um	-	-	kg	1.05E-5	1.05E-5	1	1.17	(2,4,2,2,1,4); Literature data	1.50E+1			3.50E-5	1.15E-3		
	Particulates, > 2.5 um, and < 10um	-	-	kg	1.50E-6	1.50E-6	1	1.17	(2,4,2,2,1,4); Literature data				5.00E-6			
	Particulates, > 10 um	-	-	kg	3.00E-6	3.00E-6	1	1.54	(2,4,2,2,1,4); Literature data				1.00E-5			
	Selenium	-	-	kg	1.94E-8	1.94E-8	1	5.09	(3,4,4,3,1,4); Literature data				8.00E-7	8.00E-7		
	Sodium	-	-	kg	1.12E-6	1.12E-6	1	5.09	(3,4,4,3,1,4); Literature data				4.60E-5	4.60E-5		
	Sulfur dioxide	-	-	kg	4.90E-4	7.28E-4	1	1.19	(3,4,1,3,1,4); Literature data			4.90E-4				
	Vanadium	-	-	kg	5.10E-7	8.59E-7	1	1.29	(3,4,4,3,1,4); Literature data				2.10E-5			
	Zinc	-	-	kg	4.93E-8	4.93E-8	1	1.19	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	4.93E-2			3.50E-6	2.50E-6		
	Dioxin, 2,3,7,8	-	-	kg	1.24E-15	1.24E-15	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	1.24E-9						
	Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-Benzene	-	-	kg	6.47E-10	6.47E-10	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	6.47E-4						
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	-	-	kg	3.67E-12	3.67E-12	1	3.04	(3,4,1,2,1,4); Literature data	3.67E-6						
emission water, river	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	2.65E-1	2.65E-1	1	1.14	(3,3,1,3,1,3); Literature data, 25% of waste heat to cooling water							
Source										Concawe 2017	BAFU 2011	Jungbluth 2007	Jungbluth 2007			

7.1.3 Refinery gas

Tab. 7.3 shows the unit process raw data for the combustion of refinery gas in refinery furnaces. Nearly all emissions are estimated based on emission factors for fuels used in refinery furnaces (BAFU 2011, 2014, 2016; CONCAWE 2017a). Only radon emissions are estimated with the data documented in the former version of this report (Jungbluth 2007).

Tab. 7.3 Unit process raw data for combustion of refinery gas in refinery furnaces

	Name	Location	Infrastructure	Process	Unit	refinery gas, burned in furnace	refinery gas, burned in furnace	Uncertainty	StandardDeviation95%	GeneralComment	GHG inventory	Concawe 2017	Concawe
						CH	RER						
						0	0						
						MJ	MJ						
product	refinery gas, burned in furnace	CH	0	MJ	1.00E+0	0							
	refinery gas, burned in furnace	RER	0	MJ	0	1.00E+0							
technosphere	refinery gas, at refinery	CH	0	kg	2.05E-2	0	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Input				
	refinery gas, at refinery	RER	0	kg	0	2.05E-2	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Input				
	industrial furnace 1MW, oil chimney	CH	1	unit	2.78E-9	2.78E-9	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Estimation 5000h use per year				
	chimney	CH	1	m	3.47E-8	3.47E-8	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Calculated				
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	4.05E+1	4.05E+1	1	1.17	(3,3,3,3,1,3); Higher heating value, 75% waste heat to air				
	Methane, fossil	-	-	kg	1.00E-6	3.26E-7	1	3.02	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	1.00E-6		3.26E-1	
	Carbon monoxide, fossil	-	-	kg	1.50E-5	1.21E-5	1	5.02	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	1.50E-5		1.21E+1	
	Carbon dioxide, fossil	-	-	kg	5.98E-2	5.98E-2	1	1.13	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	5.98E-2			
	Dinitrogen monoxide	-	-	kg	6.00E-7	3.89E-8	1	1.52	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	6.00E-7		3.89E-2	
	NM VOC, non-methane volatile organic compounds, unspecified origin	-	-	kg	2.30E-6	2.58E-6	1	1.52	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	2.30E-6		2.58E+0	
	Nitrogen oxides	-	-	kg	5.50E-5	5.50E-5	1	3.02	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	5.50E-5			x
	Sulfur dioxide	-	-	kg	2.50E-5	2.50E-5	1	1.13	(1,3,1,3,1,4); Literature data	2.50E-5			
	Particulates, < 2.5 um	-	-	kg	8.90E-7	8.90E-7	1	1.17	(2,4,2,1,1,4); Literature data			8.90E-1	
	Arsenic	-	-	kg	3.52E-10	3.52E-10	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		3.52E-4		-
	Cadmium	-	-	kg	2.19E-9	2.19E-9	1	3.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		2.19E-3		2.19E-3
	Chromium	-	-	kg	6.69E-9	6.69E-9	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		6.69E-3		-
	Copper	-	-	kg	3.29E-9	3.29E-9	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		3.29E-3		3.29E-3
	Lead	-	-	kg	1.61E-9	1.61E-9	1	3.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		1.61E-3		1.61E-3
	Mercury	-	-	kg	3.72E-10	3.72E-10	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		3.72E-4		3.72E-4
	Nickel	-	-	kg	7.37E-9	7.37E-9	1	5.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		7.37E-3		7.37E-3
	Selenium	-	-	kg	1.56E-9	1.56E-9	1	5.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		1.56E-3		
	Zinc	-	-	kg	1.70E-8	1.70E-8	1	1.11	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data		1.70E-2		1.70E-2
	Dioxin, 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-	-	-	kg	0	0	1	3.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data				-
	Benzene	-	-	kg	2.13E-9	2.13E-9	1	3.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data				2.13E-3
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	-	-	kg	3.07E-12	3.07E-12	1	3.01	(1,1,1,1,1,4); Literature data				3.07E-6
	Radon-222	-	-	kBq	6.57E-3	6.57E-3	1	1.54	(2,4,5,1,1,4); Literature data				
emission water, river	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	1.35E+1	1.35E+1	1	1.29	(3,4,4,3,1,4); Literature data, 25% waste heat to cooling water				
Source										BAFU 2014	report no. 9/16	report no. 4/17	

7.1.4 Petroleum coke

Tab. 7.4 shows the unit process raw data for the combustion of petroleum coke in refinery furnaces. This dataset has been newly investigated for this study.

Almost all emissions are estimated based on emission factors for fuels used in refinery furnaces (BAFU 2011, 2014, 2016; CONCAWE 2017a). If such factors are not available data documented for the heavy fuel oil furnace as shown in Tab. 7.2 have been applied. The relevance of this extrapolation for the LCIA is low.

Tab. 7.4 Unit process raw data for combustion of petroleum coke in refinery furnaces

Source	Name	Location	Infrastructure	Unit	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	Uncertain Standard Deviation 95%	GeneralComment	Emission factors	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace
					RER	CH	#			CH	RER
					0	0	#			0	0
					MJ	MJ	#			MJ	MJ
technosphere	petroleum coke, at refinery	CH	0	kg	0	3.14E-2	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Product properties	2.43E-2	0
	petroleum coke, at refinery	RER	0	kg	3.14E-2	0	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Product properties	0	2.43E-2
	industrial furnace 1MW, oil chimney	CH	1	unit	2.78E-9	2.78E-9	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Estimation 5000h use per year	2.78E-9	2.78E-9
	chimney	CH	1	m	3.47E-8	3.47E-8	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Calculated	3.47E-8	3.47E-8
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	7.78E-1	7.78E-1	1	1.12	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Product properties, 75% of waste heat to air	7.96E-1	7.96E-1
	Arsenic	-	-	kg	3.98E-9	3.98E-9	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	3.98E-9	3.98E-9
	Cadmium	-	-	kg	1.20E-9	1.20E-9	1	3.90	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.20E-9	1.20E-9
	Calcium	-	-	kg	1.70E-7	1.70E-7	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.70E-7	1.70E-7
	Carbon dioxide, fossil	-	-	kg	9.97E-2	9.97E-2	1	1.11	(3,na,1,na,1,na); Product properties	9.14E-2	7.70E-2
	Carbon monoxide, fossil	-	-	kg	1.50E-5	1.50E-5	1	5.02	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	1.50E-5	6.00E-6
	Chromium	-	-	kg	1.48E-8	1.48E-8	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.48E-8	1.48E-8
	Chromium VI	-	-	kg	2.43E-10	7.28E-11	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	7.28E-11	2.43E-10
	Cobalt	-	-	kg	4.85E-8	1.94E-8	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.94E-8	4.85E-8
	Copper	-	-	kg	1.19E-8	1.19E-8	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.19E-8	1.19E-8
	Dinitrogen monoxide	-	-	kg	6.00E-7	6.00E-7	1	1.52	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	6.00E-7	8.00E-7
	Hydrogen chloride	-	-	kg	2.18E-6	2.18E-6	1	2.46	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	2.18E-6	2.18E-6
	Hydrogen fluoride	-	-	kg	2.18E-7	2.18E-7	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	2.18E-7	2.18E-7
	Iron	-	-	kg	2.43E-7	2.43E-7	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	2.43E-7	2.43E-7
	Lead	-	-	kg	4.56E-9	4.56E-9	1	3.90	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	4.56E-9	4.56E-9
	Mercury	-	-	kg	1.46E-10	1.46E-10	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.46E-10	1.46E-10
	Methane, fossil	-	-	kg	1.00E-5	1.00E-5	1	3.02	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	1.00E-5	4.00E-6
	Molybdenum	-	-	kg	2.43E-8	1.21E-8	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.21E-8	2.43E-8
	Nickel	-	-	kg	7.73E-7	7.73E-7	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	7.73E-7	7.73E-7
	Nitrogen oxides	-	-	kg	2.00E-4	2.00E-4	1	3.02	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	2.00E-4	1.10E-4
	NM VOC, non-methane volatile organic compounds, unspecified origin	-	-	kg	1.00E-5	1.00E-5	1	1.52	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	1.00E-05	2.50E-6
	Particulates, < 2.5 um	-	-	kg	1.05E-5	3.50E-5	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	3.50E-5	1.05E-5
	Particulates, > 2.5 um, and < 10um	-	-	kg	1.50E-6	5.00E-6	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	5.00E-6	1.50E-6
	Particulates, > 10 um	-	-	kg	3.00E-6	1.00E-5	1	2.46	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.00E-5	3.00E-6
	Selenium	-	-	kg	1.94E-8	1.94E-8	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.94E-8	1.94E-8
	Sodium	-	-	kg	1.12E-6	1.12E-6	1	6.04	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.12E-6	1.12E-6
	Sulfur dioxide	-	-	kg	5.00E-4	5.00E-4	1	1.12	(3,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss emission factors	5.00E-4	4.90E-4
	Vanadium	-	-	kg	8.59E-7	5.10E-7	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	5.10E-7	8.59E-7
	Zinc	-	-	kg	4.93E-8	4.93E-8	1	2.24	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	4.93E-8	4.93E-8
	Dioxin, 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-p	-	-	kg	1.24E-15	1.24E-15	1	3.90	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	1.24E-15	1.24E-15
	Benzene	-	-	kg	6.47E-10	6.47E-10	1	3.90	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	6.47E-10	6.47E-10
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	-	-	kg	3.67E-12	3.67E-12	1	3.90	(5,na,1,1,5,na); Estimation with data for HFO	3.67E-12	3.67E-12
emission water, river	Heat, waste	-	-	MJ	2.59E-1	2.59E-1	1	1.17	(3,3,3,3,1,3); Literature data, 25% of waste heat to cooling water	2.65E-1	2.65E-1
Source									BAFU 2014	This study	This study

7.2 Process emissions of hydrocarbons (NMVOC)

In a refinery, a distinction must be made between evaporation losses and emissions due to incomplete combustion.

Tab. 7.5 shows NMVOC emission factors for refineries. The current information for these direct refinery emissions in Switzerland is considerably lower than the former estimation and the figures available for some European refineries. No further information is available for explaining these differences. As it is not possible to directly measure these emissions, the uncertainty of such an estimation will be higher than e.g. measurements for emissions through stacks. This is already considered with the higher basic uncertainty of NMVOC emissions.

These NMVOCs are further broken down into individual alkanes, alkenes, and aromatics in accordance with Tab. 7.6.

Tab. 7.5 NMVOC emission factors for refineries

	NMVOC
	kg/t _{Output}
Jungbluth 2007, RER	0.268
OMV (2015), DE	0.29
Barthe et al. 2015, RER	0.19
Estimation RER	0.19
Jungbluth 2007, CH	0.294
VARO 2018 ⁷	0.022
Estimation CH	0.022

The composition of process related hydrocarbons can vary considerably, and it is therefore difficult to determine an average. In Concawe (1986) air samples were taken from two refinery sites and analysed (Tab. 7.6). Only non-methane hydrocarbons were considered. There is a clear dominance of saturated hydrocarbons (80-90%). The proportion of unsaturated and/or aromatic hydrocarbons ranges from 10 to 20% and depends on the installed refinery processes.

No newer measurements concerning the composition of NMVOC emissions have been found during this project. All new literature sources report only the total NMVOC. Legal requirements normally do not ask for more detailed measurements.

Tab. 7.6 Estimation for the mix of NMVOC emissions

%-by weight	%-by weight	%-by weight	%-by weight	This study
Alkanes			90	90
- Ethane	14.8	2.4	5	5
- Propane	13.7	14.5	20	20
- n Butane			15	15
- i Butane			5	5
- Butane +	55.9	68.9	-	-*)
- n Pentane			5	5
- i Pentane			20	20
- Hexane			10	10
- Heptane			5	5
- Octane +			5	5
Alkene		0.38	2.5	2.5
- Ethen	3.3	0.5	1	1
- Propene	-	-	1	1
- Propene +	8.3	0.4	-	-
- Butene	-	-	0.5	0.5
Aromatic			7.5	7.5
- Benzene	1.8	2.6	2	2
- Toluene	2.2	5.7	3	3
- Xylene	0	5.0	-	-
- o-Xylene	-	-	0.7	0.7
- p, m-Xylene	-	-	1.3	1.3
- Ethylbenzene	-	-	0.5	0.5
Total	100	100	100	100
	First refinery site (Concawe 1986)	Second refinery site (Concawe 1986)	(Veldt et al. 1992)	Own estimation in Jungbluth 2007

*) Butane + = Summary indicator for NMVOC like butane, pentane, it is not used in the list of ecoinvent elementary flows.

8 Emissions to water

Emissions to water are less relevant for the impact assessment with the ecological scarcity method.

As a rule of thumb, irrespective of the type, size and state of the refinery's process technology, the following wastewater constituents can be found:

- Hydrocarbons (usually combined as mineral oil, oil)
- Phenols
- Ammonium or ammonia
- Sulphur compounds
- Cyanides
- Heavy metals

In the following section, the waste water loads are determined and the composition of pollutants is discussed. These two parameters are used to calculate the specific pollutant loads for this project. The uncertainty of determination is relatively high. Often only concentrations, waste

water accumulation or freight rates are known. The variation between individual refineries is quite high.

Most of the information is based on an actual report (Barthe et al. 2015: Table 3.16). Some estimates are used from the former report (Jungbluth 2007) or have been estimated with actual environmental reports (Bayernoil 2016; OMV 2015).

8.1 Waste water discharge

The waste water loads in refineries vary widely due to different cooling water systems (open or closed circuit). Freight rates can range from 0.1 to over 6 m³/t of output.

In this study, effluent loads for the determination of pollutant loads are estimated according to the consumption of river water in Tab. 9.1. The cooling water is assumed to be returned without significant contamination. The waste heat for this purpose is balanced in the firing systems.

Depending on the location of the refinery, this waste water can then be discharged directly into the sea or into inland waterways (e.g. rivers). Freight from Europe is divided into the corresponding proportions of emissions to the sea and rivers. It is assumed that the Swiss refinery directly emits into a river while European refineries discharge 63.5% to the sea and 36.5% to rivers (Jungbluth 2007 based on data for 1994).

8.2 Estimation of emissions to water

The emission factors for water emissions in the European refineries are shown in Tab. 8.1. Where possible, emissions have been estimated based on an actual report (Barthe et al. 2015: Table 3.16). If factors were not available in this report, figures from actual environmental reports have been applied where possible (Bayernoil 2016; OMV 2015). An average of these newer values has been calculated together with the former estimation (Jungbluth 2007). Only if no newer data were available the former estimations have been further used (Jungbluth 2007).

Tab. 8.1 Emission factors for water pollutants in the European refinery (kg per kg crude oil input)

	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery
	RER	DE	DE	DE	DE	RER	RER
	2007	2014	2014	2014	2016	2015	2016
	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg
Water, RER	7.00E-4	4.36E-4	1.42E-03	#WERT!	4.01E-4	6.60E-03	6.60E-03
Aluminium	1.28E-8						1.28E-08
Ammonium, ion	1.53E-6					1.20E-06	1.20E-06
AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	4.04E-9	8.00E-9			6.50E-9	6.00E-08	6.00E-08
Arsenic	2.56E-9					7.00E-10	7.00E-10
Barium	2.56E-8						2.56E-08
Benzene	5.71E-9					2.00E-09	2.00E-09
Benzene, ethyl-	5.11E-11					4.00E-09	4.00E-09
BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	1.62E-6	1.34E-6		1.08E-6	1.78E-6	4.40E-06	4.40E-06
Boron	1.02E-7					2.64E-12	2.64E-12
Cadmium	2.56E-9					1.00E-09	1.00E-09
Calcium	1.28E-5						1.28E-05
Chloride	2.03E-5	2.11E-4			2.10E-4		1.47E-04
Chromium	5.71E-8					1.00E-09	1.00E-09
Chromium VI						1.00E-09	1.00E-09
COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	1.56E-5			2.63E-5		2.72E-05	2.72E-05
Cobalt						6.60E-15	6.60E-15
Copper	2.56E-9					2.00E-09	2.00E-09
Cyanide	4.43E-8					4.00E-09	4.00E-09
DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	1.58E-8						1.58E-08
Fluoride	1.14E-6					6.00E-07	6.00E-07
Hydrocarbons, aromatic	1.84E-7					1.00E-08	1.00E-08
Hydrocarbons, unspecified	7.00E-8	1.11E-7		4.66E-9	6.09E-8	5.00E-07	5.00E-07
Iron	1.28E-7					1.50E-07	1.50E-07
Lead	8.08E-8					5.00E-09	5.00E-09
Magnesium	6.39E-6						6.39E-06
Manganese	5.11E-8					4.00E-08	4.00E-08
Mercury	2.56E-11					1.00E-10	1.00E-10
Molybdenum	2.56E-9					6.60E-14	6.60E-14
Nickel	3.37E-9					6.00E-09	6.00E-09
Nitrate	2.10E-6					6.20E-06	6.20E-06
Nitrite						1.00E-07	1.00E-07
Nitrogen, organic bound	3.38E-6					4.00E-06	4.00E-06
Oils, unspecified	6.79E-7						6.79E-07
PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	4.04E-9					3.00E-10	3.00E-10
Phenol	4.43E-8			2.85E-10		2.00E-08	2.00E-08
Phosphate						1.30E-07	1.30E-07
Phosphorus	9.90E-8	1.23E-7		3.80E-7	1.07E-7	3.00E-07	3.00E-07
Potassium	2.56E-6						2.56E-06
Selenium	3.83E-9					2.64E-13	2.64E-13
Silver	1.28E-8						1.28E-08
Sodium	7.67E-5						7.67E-05
Strontium	1.79E-7						1.79E-07
Sulfate	5.11E-5						5.11E-05
Sulfide	2.56E-8					2.50E-08	2.50E-08
Suspended solids, unspecified	2.56E-6					6.30E-06	6.30E-06
t-Butyl methyl ether	8.08E-8					5.00E-09	5.00E-09
Tin						4.00E-09	4.00E-09
TOC, Total Organic Carbon	6.39E-6	5.06E-6			5.29E-6	5.50E-06	5.50E-06
Toluene	2.56E-7					4.00E-09	4.00E-09
Vanadium	7.67E-9					3.00E-09	3.00E-09
Xylene	2.56E-8					4.00E-09	4.00E-09
Zinc	4.41E-8					1.50E-08	1.50E-08
	Jungbluth 2007	Bayernoil 2014	OMV 2015	OMV 2015	Bayernoil 2016	Barthe et al. 2015	This study

Not much specific information was available for the Swiss refinery. Thus, in most cases the assumptions shown in Tab. 8.1 have been used. Tab. 8.2 shows only the factors which deviate from the European factors. Some data have been provided by the Swiss refinery itself.²⁴ Some data were available from the Swiss Pollutant Release and Transfer Register (S-PRTR) for 2015.²⁵ Some data have been provided for this refinery and date back to 2000. They were first used in the former study (Jungbluth 2007).

²⁴ Varo 2018, Marc Veuve, personal communication, 16.1.2018

²⁵ www.prtr.admin.ch/PublicWebSite/CompanyDetails.aspx?IDCompany=11&Year=2015&Ing=de

Tab. 8.2 Emission factors for water pollutants in the Swiss refinery which are different from European factors (kg per kg crude oil input). All other emissions are estimated for the Swiss refinery with factors provided in Tab. 8.1

Name	Location	Unit	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	refinery operation, Cressier	crude oil, in refinery Cressier
Location			CH	CH	CH	CH	CH
InfrastructureProcess			0	2016	2016	2015	2006
Unit			kg	kg	kg	kg	kg
Water, CH	-	m3	1.38E-4	1.38E-4	1.38E-4		3.96E-5
Chloride	-	kg	1.87E-5	1.87E-5	-		1.87E-5
Hydrocarbons, unspecified	-	kg	2.18E-7	2.18E-7	2.18E-7		
Nickel	-	kg	3.11E-9	3.11E-9	-		3.11E-9
Oils, unspecified	-	kg	2.08E-7	2.08E-7	-		2.08E-7
Phenol	-	kg	1.92E-8	1.92E-8	1.92E-8	2.19E-8	
Zinc	-	kg	4.06E-8	4.06E-8	-		4.06E-8
Literature			This report	Varo 2018	PRTR 2015	Jungbluth 2007	

9 Semi-finished products and operating materials

A range of information is available for individual plants on operating materials and semi-finished products. Since data from different refineries are used for the life cycle inventory, the need for different chemicals might be overestimated, as not all chemicals are used in all refineries. It is difficult to obtain an accurate average of all chemicals. Except for water requirements, these figures are used as the standard value for all refinery sites. Unless otherwise specified, semi-finished products and supplies are allocated to the various liquid and solid refinery products based on their weight.

Inputs monitored in this chapter are of low relevance for the environmental impacts caused by the refinery operation. Thus, no systematic update has been made for these data. Parts of the German text were translated by machine translation and proof-read by the authors.

9.1 Water use

Several data from various studies and environmental reports were available for the water requirements in refineries (see Tab. 9.1). Both the process and cooling water are considered (see also chapter 7.2).

Tab. 9.1 Specific water requirements for refineries (m^3/t_{crude})

	Process water	Cooling water	Tap water
Jungbluth 2007 for Europe	0.7	4	0.015
OMV 2015	1.4		0.00018
Barthe et al. 2015	6.6	7.7	
Bayernoil 2016	0.4		
Estimation Europe	6.6	7.7	0.015
Jungbluth 2007 for CH	0.57	4	0.015
Estimation with data for Cressier 2016 ⁷	0.14	0.37	
Estimation CH	0.14	0.37	0.015

9.2 Gases

9.2.1 Chlorine

Data on chlorine consumption (42 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b).

9.2.2 Nitrogen

Bayernoil (2016) reports a consumption of 1.16 g nitrogen per kg processed crude oil in 2015. At (Shell 2000a, b) an average of 0.8 kg/t crude oil was used. An average value of 1.1 g/kg is used here.

9.3 Acids and bases

9.3.1 Sodium hydroxide solution

In 1990, the Raffoil refinery consumed a total of around 0.16 kg/tLPG sodium hydroxide solution (saturated, density 1.19 kg/l; pure, density 1.75 kg/l) for propane washing (removal of H₂S). At (Shell 2000a, b) 0.25 kg/t crude oil were used. This value is used here and allocated to LPG production.

9.3.2 Hydrochloric acid

Data on hydrochloric acid consumption (89 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b).

9.3.3 Sulphuric acid

According to Bayernoil (2016) 8.2 mg sulphuric acid per kg processed crude oil were necessary in 2015. Data on sulphuric acid consumption (12 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b). The average is calculated as 10 g/t.

9.4 Additives

The additives are of minor relevance from an environmental point of view. No updates were searched systematically for the use of additives because this study is focused on the more relevant aspects of the life cycle inventory. In the literature consulted for other parts of this study not much information was found. A further problem might be the confidentiality about additives promoted by single companies and the lack of inventory data for the integration of such very specific substances in the LCI.

The estimates reported in Jungbluth (2007) are applied.

9.4.1 Additive bitumen

To increase the adhesion and emulsifying capacity of the bitumen, an emulsifier is added in a dosage of 1.5 kg/t bitumen (Jungbluth 2007). No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.2 Additive extra light fuel oil

9.4.2.1 *Cold Flow Property Improver*

An ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, dissolved in a higher boiling point gasoline fraction, in a concentration of 400 ppm (by weight) was used (Raffoill 1991). No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.2.2 *Antifouling*

The antifouling-additive is added in a concentration of 33 g/t_{heating oil} (Raffoill 1991). No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.3 Additive diesel fuel

9.4.3.1 *Cold Flow Property Improver*

An ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, dissolved in a higher boiling point gasoline fraction, in a concentration of 400 ppm (by weight) was used (Raffoill 1991). No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.3.2 *Cetane Improver*

In the USA, cyclohexane nitrate and cyclohexene nitrate are used as cetane improver. Amyl nitrate was used as well (Korte 1977). The concentrations vary between 0.1 (value in this study) and 1%. No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.4 Additive kerosene

9.4.4.1 *Antioxidants*

As an antioxidant, a mixture of monomethyl and dimethyl tertiary butyl phenol is used in concentrations between 19 and 26 ppm (by weight) (Scanraff 1991; Raffoill 1991). In the following, the values for Switzerland and Europe are assumed to be equal to 25 ppm. No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.4.2 *Antistatics*

Mixtures of chromium dialkyl salicylates, calcium-diethyl sulfonates and alkyl methyl acrylate copolymers + methyl vinyl pyridine (in a ratio of 1:1:1) are possible antistatic agents. (Korte 1977). The application rate is 0.85 to 1 ppm (weight) (Raffoill 1991), (Korte 1977). No further information on the composition of the substance is available. It is recorded under organic chemicals.

9.4.5 Additive petrol

9.4.5.1 *Tapping resistance, methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE)*

MTBE is added to petrol. The amount is estimated in the report on distribution (Jungbluth & Meili 2018).

9.4.5.2 *Antifreeze agent*

Fatty acid esters, amine salts, alcohols or glycols are used as antifreeze. They are not necessary in alcoholic fuels (Dabelstein 1986). In Raffoil, dipropylene-glycol is used in the gasoline "winter quality" in concentrations of 400 ppm (weight). The demand for di-propylene glycol is 210 g/t petrol per year (Raffoil 1991). It is recorded in the LCI as propylene glycol.

9.4.5.3 *Cleaning additives*

Polymer amines with carrier oil (not quantified) are used to keep the carburetor, intake system and combustion chamber clean (Dabelstein 1986).

9.4.5.4 *Combustion improvers*

Organic phosphorus compounds (not quantified) are used to prevent spark plug contamination (Dabelstein 1986).

9.4.5.5 *Antioxidants*

Oxidation inhibitors and metal deactivators are alkyl phenols, amines and phenylene diamines (not quantified) (Dabelstein 1986).

9.4.6 Additives LPG

For safety reasons, liquefied gases are odorized with methyl mercaptans in dosages of 15 ppm (by weight). The sulphur content is thus 10 ppm.

9.5 Anorganic chemicals

The anorganic chemicals are of minor relevance from an environmental point of view. No updates were searched systematically for the use of these substances because this study is focused on the more relevant aspects of the life cycle inventory. In the literature consulted for other parts of this study no information was found.

The estimates reported in Jungbluth (2007) are applied.

9.5.1 Ammonium - pH-surveillance

Approximately 2 g ammonium per metric ton of product is used for pH control. It is accounted for as ammonia.

9.5.2 Biocides - NaClO

Cooling water treatment uses around 1 g of biocides per metric ton of product. These are considered as Javel water (NaClO).

9.5.3 Calcium chloride

Calcium chloride consumption data (16 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b).

9.5.4 Flocculation – FeSO₄

Approximately 50 g/t of flocculants are used for wastewater treatment. These are ferric chloride (FeCl₃) or ferrous sulphate. Iron sulphate is balanced.

9.5.5 Lime – water treatment

About 40 g/t of lime (Ca (OH)₂) is used in water treatment. (Shell 2000a) requires 28 g/t crude oil. Here, 35 g/t crude oil is estimated.

9.5.6 Sodium chloride

About 50 g/t of salt (NaCl) product is used to regenerate the ion exchanger in water treatment. It is assumed that the use of calcium chloride is equivalent to calcium chloride (see above). Therefore, this quantity is not posted.

9.6 Organic chemicals

The organic chemicals are of minor relevance from an environmental point of view. No updates were searched systematically for the use of these substances because this study is focused on the more relevant aspects of the life cycle inventory. In the literature consulted for other parts of this study no information was found.

The estimates reported in Jungbluth (2007) are applied.

9.6.1 Cleaning agents

Data on detergent consumption (3 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b) and are recorded as soap.

9.6.2 Corrosion inhibitors

For cooling and process water in refineries about 5.5 g/t of corrosion inhibitors are used. Amongst others, sodium triphosphate (16%) and an additive (38%) in aqueous solution of the following composition are used:

- Organic polymer
- Organophosphates (p-toluene-sulfonic acid), 1.5% by weight
- Zinc salt (ZnCl₂), 20 % by weight

To account for manufacturing costs, the corrosion inhibitors are subsequently booked under organic chemicals.

9.6.3 Demulsifiers – Polyglycol ester

Approximately 6 g/t of product demulsifiers are used in crude oil desalination. Since no data are available on the substance, it is assumed that it is a polyglycol ester. It is recorded as propylene glycol.

9.6.4 Lubricating oil

Lubricating oil consumption data (15 g/t crude oil) were available for three refineries (Bayernoil 2016; Shell 2000a, b).

9.6.5 Methanol

Data on methanol consumption (82 g/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b). It is assumed that MTBE is produced in these refineries. Therefore, this quantity is not considered.

9.6.6 Naphtha

Finished products and feedstocks are purchased from the refineries. Data were available for four refineries (Fortum 2002; Shell 2000a, b) and show an average demand of 115 kg/t crude oil. In these refineries, the sum of products is significantly higher than the crude oil input. For this reason, the average demand would be much too high. For this reason, only the assumed product output minus crude oil input and purchase of additives is recorded as naphtha (approx. 10 kg/t crude oil for Swiss refineries).

9.6.7 Oxygen scavenger

About 1 g/t of product oxygen scavenger are used. To account for manufacturing costs, they are subsequently recorded under organic chemicals.

9.6.8 Total organic chemicals

Data on the total consumption of semi-finished products and additives (7 kg/t crude oil) were available for two refineries (Shell 2000a, b). Since some of these substances are also accounted for directly, the total amount of organic chemicals is estimated to be 300 g/t crude oil. There are probably considerable differences between refineries in terms of type and quantity. Due to the mixture of different data sources, there are relatively large uncertainties in the balance sheet. To allocate the amount of chemicals to different products, the additive quantities in accordance with chapter 9.4 are also considered.

9.7 Catalysts

The catalysts are estimated to be of minor relevance from an environmental point of view. No updates were searched systematically for the use of these substances because this study is focused on the more relevant aspects of the life cycle inventory. In the literature consulted for other parts of this study no information was found.

The estimates reported in Jungbluth (2007) are applied. The following section has been translated by machine translation and proof-read by the authors.

Raffoil refinery requires 11.6 g of catalysts per ton of product. A specific demand of 69 g/t product can be determined from (Concawe 1989). The difference lies in the high demand for catalysts for the catalytic cracker, which accounts for around 2/3 of the total catalyst quantity at the European level. However, the Raffoil refinery is equipped with a thermal cracker.

According to IPPC 2001, the demand can only be roughly calculated with 200-375 g/t crude oil. For two specific refineries only about 2-4 g/t crude oil is used on average (Shell 2000a, b). Here, the total quantity of catalysts is estimated at 10 g/t crude oil (see Tab. 9.2).

Tab. 9.2 Data for the use of refinery catalysts

Source	Amount of catalysts
	g/t _{crude Oil}
(Raffoil 1991)	11.6
(Shell 1990)	30
(Concawe 1989)	69
(Shell 2000a, b)	2-4
(IPPC 2001)	200-375
This study	10

Tab. 9.3 provides information on the material composition of the individual catalysts. With the help of the composition and the consumption of catalysts, a material vector can be calculated that is used for refineries.

Tab. 9.3 Percentages (or ppm) of carrier materials and metals of refinery catalysts (IPPC 2001: 153)

Process	S	C	Mo	V	Ni	Co	Al	Other
FCC, RCC	< 1	< 1		4 - 8000 *	2 - 3000 *		30	
Cat.Reforming & Isomerisation							30	0.5 Pt, Pa, Rh
Hydro processing	6 - 16	10 - 30	4 - 8	2 - 12	1 - 2	1 - 2	20 - 30	
Claus plant	5	5	4 - 8		2 - 3		20 - 30	
Hydrofinish	5	1 - 2			2 - 4		30	24 W
Hydrogen	5 - 15						0	30 Zn
Hydrodemetal.	5 - 15	10 - 30		10 - 20	2 - 5		30	
(*: ppm)								

Tab. 9.4 shows data on the consumption of catalysts in various processes of a refinery (IPPC 2001: 152). The quantity of catalysts produced worldwide rose sharply in the 1990s and is estimated at 100,000 tonnes. There are capacities of about 125,000 t/a for processing. Nevertheless, it is assumed that 5-10% of the catalysts are deposited after use. A 10% landfill is assumed here.

Tab. 9.4 Consumption of catalysts in a refinery (IPPC 2001:152)

Type	Process stage	Amount	Capacity
		t/a	t/a
Co/Mo	hydrodesulphurisation, hydrocracking, hydrotreating	50-200	5 Mio.
Ni/Mo	hydrotreaters, hydrocracking units	20-100	5 Mio.
Ni/W	lube oil hydrofinishing	50	50000
FCC	heavy oil and residue cracking	400-500	1 Mio. FCC
Pt	reformer and isomerisation	20-25	5 Mio.
V	hydrometallisation	500-1000	n.a.
Zn	beds from H2 plant	50	n.a.

10 Transports

The transports of semi-finished products and supplies are generally estimated at standard distances (100 km, 600 km for trucks and railways).

11 Wastes

The amount of waste in European refineries has been investigated for the year 2013. For hazardous wastes the range in relative waste production across the country groups is 0.44 to 1.99 g/kg feedstock throughput, with a sector average of 1.07 g/kg feedstock throughput. For non-hazardous wastes the range in relative waste production across the country groups is 0.59 to 2.66 g/kg feedstock throughput, with a sector average of 1.45 g/kg feedstock throughput (CONCAWE 2017b).

Data for the Swiss refinery have been reported⁷ as 0.020 g household waste per kg input and 0.4 g special waste (refinery sludge) per kg input.

No changes have been made to waste treatment processes and the composition of such wastes (Doka 2009).

12 Upgrading and blending

Upgrading and blending of products must be inventoried in a second stage. Now fossil fuels are blended in Switzerland and Europe before sold on the market:

- Diesel is blended with 2-5% of bio-diesel
- Petrol is blended with 1-3% of bio-ethanol
- For heating oil there are some offers for biogenic oils, the situation needs to be investigated

This issue is further elaborated in the reports on the distribution of mineral oil products (Jungbluth & Meili 2018).

13 Allocation of inputs and outputs to products

Oil refineries produce several different products simultaneously from a single feedstock. Whereas the total amount of energy (and other resources) used by refineries is well documented, there is no simple, non-controversial way to allocate energy, emissions or costs to a specific product. Distributing the resources used in refining amongst the various products invariably involves the use of allocation rules that can have a major influence on the results (Edwards et al. 2014).

The allocation of inputs and outputs to refinery products is documented in this chapter. Generally, no distinction is made between the Swiss and the European refinery concerning the allocation rules.

Already within the former studies the allocation was made flow specific which is also in line with ecoinvent guidelines for v2 (Frischknecht et al. 2007). It follows the ISO recommendation that allocations should be accomplished at the sub process level when possible. Such an approach is also recommended in newer publications (e.g. Silveira et al. 2017; Wang et al. 2004).

Such an allocation has not been applied in the present ecoinvent v3.3 version (ecoinvent Centre 2016) for the data published in SimaPro 8.5.3. In this database version “Cut-Off” all inputs and outputs are allocated based on the same energy allocation factor, which leads e.g. to a direct crude oil input for electricity.

Policy studies in the European context that estimate the savings from substituting conventional fuels use a marginal allocation approach (Edwards et al. 2014). The energy and GHG emissions associated with the production and use of conventional fuels should be representative of how the EU refineries would have to adapt to a marginal reduction in demand. In recent years Europe has seen an unprecedented growth in diesel fuel demand while gasoline has been stagnating or even dropping. From this analysis it appears that, in Europe, marginal diesel fuel is more energy-intensive than marginal gasoline (Edwards et al. 2014).

Another study investigates different ways of allocating greenhouse gases emissions deriving from refining and upstream crude oil supply. Allocation methods based on mass, energy content, economic value and, innovatively, added-value, are compared with the marginal refining emissions calculated by CONCAWE’s linear-programming model to the average EU refinery, which has been adopted as reference in EU legislation. Beside the most important transportation fuels (gasoline, diesel, kerosene/jet fuel and heavy fuel oil), the analysis extends to petroleum coke and refinery hydrogen. Moreover, novel criteria, based on the implications due to hydrogen usage by each fuel pathway, have been introduced to test the consistency of the analysed approaches. It is found that only two economic-based allocation methods are consistent with the introduced criteria. These two methods also give negative refinery emissions for heavy products, which is coherent with the marginal emissions calculated through the CONCAWE refinery model (Moretti et al. 2017). It is questionable if such a model fits with the idea of attributional allocation in ecoinvent.

The allocation in a Brazilian refinery was discussed in a recent article (Silveira et al. 2017). With this approach, the incoming raw materials and effluents are weighted by specific allocation factors for the distillation, coking, FCC, hydrotreating, and propene main process and their sub-process calculated from the total of each principal process refining amount and the percentage outputs of the intermediate products. Unfortunately, results are only presented for a specific case but not with allocation factors that could be easily applied on other cases.

Tab. 13.1 Percentage variation in the energy allocation factor in relation to the mass allocation factor (Silveira et al. 2017)

Distillation	Percent	Coking	Percent	FCC	Percent
Light diesel	1.6	Medium gas oil	3.4	LPG	5.4
Heavy diesel	0.1	Coke	-10.6	LCO	-5.1
Heavy vacuum gas oil	-1.2	LPG	9.9	Cracked naphtha	1.7
Light vacuum gas oil	-0.6	Light gas oil	5.7	Heavy cracked naphtha	-0.7
LPG	8.7	Heavy gas oil	2.2	Oil decanted	-8.0
Kerosene	2.4	Heavy cracked naphtha	5.9		
Light naphtha	5.2	Liquefied cracked naphtha	8.6		
Heavy naphtha	2.3				
Vacuum residue	-3.6				

13.1 Crude oil input

The crude oil demand is crucial for the environmental impacts caused by refinery products. In principle two main options exist: Allocation by mass or energy content. It must be noted that indirect uses of crude oil by supplying fuels for internal energy uses in the refinery is discussed for this study in the next sub-section. Another option would be economic value of refinery products, but this is considered as less suitable because pricing of products depends also on local policies and internal products like refinery gas do not have a price.

The former study allocated the crude oil input by mass. Thus to all physical products about 1 kg of crude oil was allocated per kg of product.²⁶ No crude input was allocated to electricity and the by-product sulphur (Jungbluth 2007). With this approach the mass balance of all products is kept correctly. But, mass allocation leads to higher upstream emissions per MJ for products with lower value such as heavy fuel oil and petroleum coke.

The Gabi-databases uses an energy allocation for the crude oil input.²⁷ The lower heating value of all products is used as a basis for the allocation of crude oil and thus the energy balance of the refinery is maintained. Thermal and electric energy demands are allocated by mass in this database. This approach is also used in the context of the European PEF studies.

The CONCAWE study documented nearly the same amount of emissions from crude oil input for gasoline and petrol. It is not fully clear if mass or energy allocation for this input has been considered in this study (Edwards et al. 2014).

Moretti et al took the following approach for feedstock allocation. Upstream emissions were allocated to each refined oil product in proportion to the ratio between refinery plus combustion emissions and total crude feedstock emissions (Moretti et al. 2017).

A detailed refinery model for sub-processes was investigated for the US (Wang et al. 2004). But, this article shows results only for crude oil input and internal energy use together. Thus, it is difficult to apply it in the context of our study.

The crude oil demand for refineries in Switzerland and Europe is allocated in this updated study to all products in accordance with the lower heating value. This seems to better reflect the purpose of refinery products. The energy balance between crude oil input and output of products is now fully preserved, while the mass balance is no longer completely correct. Thus, the input-output mass balance may be incorrect for individual products but is maintained for the entire refinery.

Indirect crude oil demand is taken also into account by use and combustion of fuels within the refinery. Then the specific crude oil requirement of a product is calculated from the direct demand that goes into the product and the indirect demand for fuels used in the refinery.

13.2 Energy and electricity demand

Refineries have the function of dividing crude oil into different fractions to obtain products with specific properties. The range of by-products thus extends from refinery gas to heavy residues, petroleum coke and bitumen. The costs to produce elementary sulphur (Claus plant) and its emissions are also determined in this study. Increased demand for light heating oil and transportation fuels is driving up the energy consumption of the refineries.

A share of the total energy consumption in the refinery operation must be allocated to each petroleum product. How to do this has been analysed in different studies summarized in Tab.

²⁶ Some rounding errors occur due to the implementation of the allocation function for importing data.

²⁷ http://www.gabi-software.com/uploads/media/The_GaBi_Refinery_Model_2016.pdf

13.2 for combustion of fuels and Tab. 13.3 for electricity demand. But, these studies use a partly different nomenclature and focus on distinct aspects (energy use or CO₂ emissions). The studies report the results in different units. Furthermore, the product portfolio investigated varies between the different studies. Thus, they are not easily comparable. But, one can estimate at least which products have an energy consumption above or below refinery average.

The values and distribution keys for thermal and electrical energy based on analysis of energy and material flow of refinery Raffoil (Raffoil 1991) is shown in Tab. 13.2 and Tab. 13.3.

L-B-Systemtechnik (2002) modelled the CO₂ emissions for the refinery products petrol, diesel and naphtha. Here, too, a higher energy emission factor for gasoline has been found.

The results of a modelling project for German refineries were published by (Jess 1996). There are differences especially in heating oil and naphtha.

An European study recommended to allocate the direct impacts of the refinery according to the added value approach (Moretti et al. 2017). This would result in a negative energy use for some of the products investigated. Thus, it is seen more as a consequential type of modelling which is not followed up here according to the general methodology. Results for CO₂ intensities are shown in Tab. 13.2. They have been used to estimate CO₂ factors showing some differentiation between various products.

A US study recommended energy content-based allocation on the process level (Wang et al. 2004). Results for relative energy requirements are shown in Tab. 13.2.

Thus, there is a huge variation of assumptions and recommendations in different studies on this subject. Furthermore, it was not transparent which assumptions on the direct energy uses in the refinery and its allocation were taken in the newly published papers.

For this study, therefore, the values for energy factor are estimated mainly based on the assumption already taken for the former version (Jungbluth 2007), which were based on the method and results published by Jess (1996). Some slight changes have now been made about sulphur (considered more as a by-product) and petrol/fuel gas (seems to be overestimated compared to the other studies). All publications agree that heavy fuel oil and coke are assigned a below-average value. The same factors are applied to diesel, LFO and kerosene as these products have similar factors in most of the studies.

The factor used for this study as shown in Tab. 13.2 is a first estimate if the specific fuel use for a product lies above or below average of the refinery. A factor of 1 means that the product uses the same amount as the average refinery product.

This factor is multiplied for the allocation with the amount of each specific product produced by the refineries in Switzerland and Europ (see Tab. 2.2). Then, the allocation share is calculated by dividing the results for the specific product through the sum calculated for all refinery products. Thus, the sum of all factors multiplied with the amounts of products produced, must match the average energy use of the refinery. This calculation is shown in the last 4 columns of the table.

The allocation of fuel inputs to electricity production of the refinery is roughly assessed. Therefore, it is assumed that 6.9 MJ fuel are burned for 1 kWh of electricity (efficiency of 52.2%) (Jungbluth 2007).

These factors make it possible to allocate the energy-related air pollutant emissions to the products according to their process route. It should also be noted that the energy demand and associated emissions to produce fuel gas and internally used heating oil are charged to the other products. The same allocation factors are also used for the infrastructure demand of the refinery.

Tab. 13.2 Specific fuel requirements for refinery products and several factors described in literature. The energy factor describes the ratio of energy demand of the specific product to the average energy demand of the refinery. Energy use is reported for a specific unit of output as shown in the second row. Energy intensity is like the energy factor but reported as a percentage of the refinery. Estimate for this study and justification (Raffoil 1991; L-B-Systemtechnik et al. 2002; Jess 1996; Jungbluth 2007; Moretti et al. 2017; Wang et al. 2004 [ENREF 49](#))

Product	Energy use	Energy factor	CO ₂	Energy factor	Energy intensity	Refinery CO ₂	Refinery CO ₂	CO ₂ factor	Factor	Justification	Energy use	Energy factor	Energy use	Energy factor
	MJ/kgOutput	-	g/MJ	t _{crude Oil} /tOutput	%	g/MJ	g/MJ	-	-		MJ/kg	-	MJ/kg	-
	CH	CH	DE	DE	US	RER	RER	RER	CH/RER		CH	CH	RER	RER
Bitumen	1.2	0.62	-	0.7	123.0				0.7	Jess 1996	-		1.83	0.65
Coke				0.7	109.6	-80.4	1.6	0.28	0.7	Jess 1996	-		1.83	0.65
Heavy fuel oil	1.7	0.86	-	0.7	64.0	-29.8	4.0	0.69	0.7	Jess 1996	1.38	0.65	1.83	0.65
Light fuel oil	1.0	0.52	-	1.0	112.7			-	1.0	Jess 1996	1.97	0.93	2.61	0.93
Diesel	1.0	0.52	4.7	1.0	71.8	10.3	6.0	1.03	1.0	Jess 1996	1.97	0.93	2.61	0.93
Kerosene	1.1	0.56	-	1.0	62.4	7.9	5.9	1.02	1.0	Jess 1996	1.97	0.93	2.61	0.93
Petrol	3.8	1.94	7.4	1.8	115.9	6.0	5.8	1.00	1.4	Diverging results, estimate in between	2.76	1.31	3.65	1.30
Naphtha 1)	3.8	1.94	4.4	0.6	50.9			-	0.6	Jess 1996	1.18	0.56	1.56	0.56
Propane/Butane	3.0	1.56	-	1.5	46.2			-	1.5	Jess 1996	2.96	1.40	3.91	1.39
Fuel Gas	2.1	1.10	-	1.5	110.0			-	1.1	Between Jess 1996 and Wang et al. 2004 / Raffoil 1991	2.17	1.03	2.87	1.02
Hydrogen					160.3	57.7	8.4	1.45	-	Not included in this study	-			-
Sulphur	3.0	-	-	1.5 2)	-			-	1.0	Seen as a by-product and thus no above average	1.97	0.93	2.61	0.93
Refinery average	1.9	1.00	-	1.0	100.0	5.8	5.8	1.00	-		2.12	1.00	2.81	1.00
Source	(Raffoil 1991)	(Raffoil 1991)	(L-B-Systemtechnik et al. 2002)	(Jess 1996; Jungbluth 2007)	(Wang et al. 2004)	(Moretti et al. 2017: Av method)	(Moretti et al. 2017: Value)	(Moretti et al. 2017: Value)	Estimate in this study		Calculated for this study	Calculated	Calculated for this study	Calculated

1) For petro-chemistry

2) Estimation

For the allocation of electricity to refinery products, only old values from a Swiss refinery are available (Tab. 13.3). It has been shown that the energy-intensive finishing processes result in a higher process energy requirement for these products.

Tab. 13.3 Specific electricity requirements for refinery products and electricity factors derived for Switzerland and Europe. The factor describes the ratio of electricity demand for a product to average demand of the refinery.

Product	Electricity use	Electricity factor
	MJ _e /kg _{Output}	-
Bitumen (petroleum coke)	0.12	1.11
Heating oil (medium/heavy)	0.10	0.90
Heating oil extra light	0.08	0.70
Diesel	0.08	0.70
Kerosene	0.07	0.60
Petrol	0.18	1.59
Naphtha ¹⁾	0.18	1.59
Propane/ Butane	0.16	1.41
Fuel Gas	0.11	0.95
Sulphur	-	1.0 ¹⁾
Refinery average	0.11	1.0
Source	(Raffoil 1991)	(Raffoil 1991)

¹⁾ estimate

Different publications on the allocation of fuel and electricity to refinery products show quite diverging results. Updating the assumptions was not in the focus of this study as in parallel a detailed refinery model is developed for the ecoinvent v3 database. This should replace in future also the assumptions taken in this study.

13.3 Catalysts

The distribution of the amount of catalyst to different products is estimated on the basis of the data on the used amount and elemental content in a publication by the IPCC (IPPC 2001: Tab. 9.3 and Tab. 9.4, see Tab. 13.4 below).

Based on the energy and material flow analysis of the Raffoil refinery, specific metal consumption can be attributed to the individual refinery products by means of dimensionless factors. The procedure is the same as for energy consumption. It is shown that light products such as motor gasoline and propane/butane have high specific metal and carrier material requirements.

Tab. 13.4 Factors for allocation of metals and carrier materials from refinery catalysts to the products

	Bitumen	HFO	LFO	Kerosene	Petrol	Propane, Butane	Refinery gas
Cobalt	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Molybdenum	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0
Nickel	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
Palladium ¹⁾	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.8	0.9
Platine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.8	0.9
Rhenium	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.2	1.2
Rhodium ¹⁾	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.8	0.9
Chloride	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.2	1.2
Zeolite	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.7	2.1	1.3	1.4

¹⁾: the same factors as assumed for platinum

13.4 Semi-finished products and operating materials

Some semi-finished products are only used for one of the refinery products and thus 100% is allocated to this product. For all other inputs an allocation by mass of output has been applied.

13.5 Emissions to water

In the former study the pollution of the waste water partial streams was transferred to the products (Jungbluth 2007). Analogous to the procedure for energy-related emissions into the atmosphere, the factors are rounded generously to consider the different complexity of the refineries. In contrast to energy, emissions are more evenly distributed, and the heavy fractions tend to cause lower emissions. The waste water loads of the individual sub-processes were allocated by mass. The factors are shown in Tab. 13.5. A factor of 1 means emissions for a specific product equal the average emissions. Other factors describe below or above emission intensity. For the other emitters (sulphides and other trace elements) the waste water factors are set as 1.

Tab. 13.5 Product-specific factors for water emissions from a refinery. Factor of 1 for average emissions, others factors show multiplication for below or above average emission intensity

	Bitumen	Heating oil heavy	Heating oil extra light, diesel	Kerosene	Petrol	Propane, Butane	Refinery gas
Ammonium-N	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
AOX	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Benzene	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
BSB5	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Calcium	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Chloride	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Chrome	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
CSB	0.2	0.3	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
Iron	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Ethylbenzene	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total-BTEX	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total-Cyanide	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total-KW	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total-N	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
H ₂ S	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
potassium	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
copper	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Magnesium	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
mercaptans	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
MTBE	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0
sodium	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Nitrate-N	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
organically bound N	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Phenol	1.4	1.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9
mercury	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Selene	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sulphides	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sulphates	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
TOC	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Toluene	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Vanadium	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
Xylene	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Zinc	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0

13.6 Waste

The allocation of waste arising from the catalyst support material (more than 99% by weight of the total catalyst mass) is based on the factors given in Tab. 13.6. Other waste is allocated according to product weights.

Tab. 13.6 Factor for dividing up the amount of carrier material on catalysts (Frischknecht et al. 1996: Tab. IV.9.64)

Product	Zeolite Factor
	-
Bitumen	0.0
Heavy fuel oil	1.1
Light fuel oil/ Diesel	0.4
Kerosene	0.7
Petrol	2.1
Propane/ Butane	1.3
Fuel Gas	1.4
Refinery	1.0

14 Summary of the life cycle inventory data

All inventory data are documented in a large excel table. It is not possible to extract them in a format that can be easily copied to this report. Therefore, a separate PDF is generated showing these data. This is attached to this report at the end.

15 Data quality

The data quality of the updated life cycle inventories for refinery processing is generally very good. The data for the environmentally relevant inputs and outputs are based on current references. Different sources of information have been cross checked. The module is also essentially complete in terms of possible environmental factors. The list of air and water emissions was further increased compared to the former version of the data. Furthermore, it has now been checked that the input-output balance for inputs of crude oil and additives equals the amount of products sold or used internally.

The complexity of a refinery is relatively high, and the variety of plant types is also relevant. In individual cases, there can be considerable deviations from the figures published here.

Most of the data comes from European or Swiss statistics, environmental reports and direct contacts with refinery operators in Europe. In addition, it was also possible to use area-wide investigations of the oil industry for relevant pollutants.

The most important aspect is the allocation of crude oil to products. This is now based on the energy content which better reflects the purpose of most refinery products. Only bitumen, sulphur and partly naphtha are products which are not mainly used as fuels. The allocation of energy and catalytic converters, combustion-related emissions and water pollutants was based on a simplified model which was not updated since 2003. The model assumptions are based on energy and material flows of a European refinery but are already 15-20 years old. Especially for the allocation of internal energy uses an in-depth investigation would be recommended as the results of different literature sources vary considerably and are hard to interpret. A new model is elaborated in parallel by the ecoinvent centre and thus, for this study, not much resources have been spent on this issue.

The infrastructure expenditures are to be understood as a rough estimate. Reliable literature data could hardly be found.

It must be noted that the European refinery modelled here represents the average European production of refinery products. Refinery products imported to Switzerland might show a different environmental profile as the share of different refinery locations and thus the share of different origins of crude oil is different from this average European situation (see chapter 2.3).

16 Datasets to be replaced in v2.2

Some datasets names used in the former version v2.2 are not adequate anymore. There is no leaded petrol on the market and thus “unleaded” does not have to be specified. Also, today all products in Europe have low-sulphur content. Therefore, the following replacements should be made for older inventories.

- diesel, low-sulphur → diesel
- petrol, unleaded → petrol (replace)
- petrol, low-sulphur → petrol (change name)

17 Life cycle impact assessment

Tab. 17.1 shows the key indicator results for the refinery products which have been investigated in this report.

Supply of crude oil to the refinery is the dominant factor for most environmental indicators. Second most important is the combustion of fuels meeting the internal energy demand of the refinery. Direct emissions and the use of materials are of minor importance.

Some findings are:

- European products have slightly higher impacts than products of the Swiss refinery. This is mainly due to the lower internal energy use of the Swiss refinery compared to the European average. However, the difference is less pronounced than in the previous version (Jungbluth 2007).
- Products with a larger lower heating value tend to have higher impacts than these with a lower energy content. This is due to the allocation in the refinery which is based for the most important inputs on the lower heating value of the products.

Tab. 17.1 Key indicator results for the updated processes investigating refinery products for the Swiss and European market in 2016 (red marks highest and green lowest values per column of special interest)

Refinery products	reference value	primary energy factor,	primary energy	primary energy factor,	primary energy factor,	CO2 equivalents	eco-points	primary energy	CO2 equivalents
		total	factor,fossil	nuklear	renewable			factor,fossil	
		MJ-eq	MJ-eq	MJ-eq	MJ-eq	kg CO2- eq	eco-points 2013	MJ-eq/MJ	kg CO2- eq/MJ
benzene/CH	kg	56.9	55.8	0.86	0.24	0.80	1'353	1.37	19.8
bitumen/RER	kg	51.2	50.4	0.63	0.22	0.72	1'140	1.24	17.6
diesel/CH	kg	55.0	54.3	0.57	0.18	0.83	1'317	1.26	19.3
diesel/RER	kg	54.6	53.8	0.56	0.20	0.80	1'233	1.25	18.6
heavy fuel oil/CH	kg	52.2	51.4	0.61	0.18	0.76	1'233	1.25	18.4
heavy fuel oil/RER	kg	51.6	50.8	0.58	0.20	0.72	1'144	1.23	17.4
kerosene/CH	kg	55.2	54.5	0.54	0.17	0.83	1'321	1.26	19.3
kerosene/RER	kg	54.7	54.0	0.54	0.20	0.80	1'234	1.25	18.5
light fuel oil/CH	kg	54.9	54.2	0.57	0.18	0.83	1'315	1.26	19.3
light fuel oil/RER	kg	54.5	53.7	0.56	0.20	0.80	1'231	1.25	18.6
naphtha/CH	kg	56.9	55.8	0.86	0.24	0.80	1'353	1.24	17.9
naphtha/RER	kg	56.3	55.2	0.78	0.26	0.77	1'258	1.23	17.0
petrol/CH	kg	56.0	54.9	0.87	0.25	0.89	1'388	1.29	21.0
petrol/RER	kg	56.1	55.0	0.79	0.27	0.91	1'341	1.29	21.4
petroleum coke/RER	kg	40.7	39.9	0.55	0.19	0.60	926	1.26	18.9
propane/ butane/CH	kg	60.4	59.3	0.88	0.26	0.97	1'485	1.29	21.0
propane/ butane/RER	kg	60.5	59.3	0.85	0.29	0.98	1'431	1.29	21.4
refinery gas/CH	kg	62.3	61.4	0.70	0.21	0.94	1'494	1.26	19.2
refinery gas/RER	kg	61.8	60.9	0.67	0.24	0.90	1'399	1.25	18.6

In Tab. 17.2, results for refined oil products, modelled in this study, are compared with the results in the former version of available production data (Jungbluth 2007; KBOB v2.2: 2016).

Some findings are:

- There is an increase of eco-points for Swiss products and a decrease for European products. Thus, differences between European and Swiss products are less pronounced. This is due to harmonization of assumptions (e.g. concerning emission factors for refinery furnaces) for which differences could not be proofed anymore. Other reasons might also be the change of data e.g. shut down of one of the two refineries and changes in the crude oil supply mix.
- There is a huge increase of the GWP for all products due to new data for venting emissions during crude oil extraction.
- There is no clear trend for the fossil energy demand of the different products. Changes here also due to changes in the allocation factors for crude oil input and internal energy use.
- The increase on renewable energy is due to the introduction of biogenic fuels in Europe and Switzerland. These are used in transport processes e.g. of materials and crude oil used by the refinery.

Tab. 17.2 LCIA-comparison of updated and former datasets for refinery products (red marks highest and green lowest values across this table)

Increase or decrease of indicator results compared to KBOB database	reference value	primary energy factor, total [MJ-eq]	primary energy factor, fossil [MJ-eq]	primary energy factor, nuclear [MJ-eq]	primary energy factor, renewable [MJ-eq]	CO2 equivalents [kg CO2-eq]	eco-points [eco-points 2013]
bitumen/RER	0	-3.0%	-3.5%	42.3%	69.1%	30.4%	-13.5%
diesel/CH	0	3.5%	3.0%	43.1%	65.5%	51.0%	20.0%
diesel/RER	0	-0.5%	-1.0%	39.5%	71.2%	30.8%	-12.0%
heavy fuel oil/RER	0	-4.0%	-4.5%	38.8%	67.4%	30.1%	-14.4%
kerosene/CH	0	3.8%	3.4%	40.2%	63.9%	51.4%	20.4%
kerosene/RER	0	0.3%	-0.1%	39.3%	72.3%	31.7%	-11.4%
light fuel oil/CH	0	3.3%	2.9%	43.0%	65.3%	50.8%	19.8%
light fuel oil/RER	0	-0.4%	-0.8%	39.8%	71.5%	31.0%	-11.9%
naphtha/CH	0	7.8%	7.0%	66.7%	82.5%	58.8%	24.9%
naphtha/RER	0	4.7%	4.0%	51.9%	77.4%	40.8%	-6.4%
petrol/CH	0	1.3%	0.7%	47.6%	61.2%	30.1%	14.5%
petrol/RER	0	-2.6%	-3.3%	39.6%	63.6%	13.0%	-15.7%
propane/ butane/CH	0	11.1%	10.4%	62.2%	78.5%	56.6%	27.4%
propane/ butane/RER	0	6.9%	6.3%	49.2%	74.1%	34.2%	-6.2%
refinery gas/CH	0	15.0%	14.5%	57.8%	81.0%	53.4%	29.3%
refinery gas/RER	0	9.7%	9.2%	50.3%	82.8%	26.0%	-7.4%

18 Outlook

The data used for European refinery products imported to Switzerland do not fully reflect the real situation concerning such imports. A proposal to improve the situation would be to model refinery processes in different European regions (North Sea, Mediterranean Sea, Eastern Europe, etc.). Like this it would also be possible, to better reflect the origin of crude oil for products used in Switzerland.

Refinery sites in North America are relevant for the supply situation of diesel in Europe and should therefore be considered in a future update.

For simplification it would be recommended to make an inventory of the additives for specific products in the next version directly on the next stage of LCI (Jungbluth & Meili 2018).

Allocation factors for the internal energy uses in the refinery need further clarification. If there is newer and more transparent literature available this should be considered.

19 Export of mineral oil products to African countries

A special topic is the delivery of diesel fuels produced in European refineries (mainly in the North Sea region) with extremely high sulphur content to the African market. These products are linked to Swiss traders of oil products (Guéniat et al. 2016).

While researching trade flows for a study (Guéniat et al. 2016), it was found that Belgian and Dutch statistics sort diesel exports according to their sulphur content. They provide four categories: below 10 ppm; between 10 and 20 ppm; between 20 and 1000 ppm; and, finally, above 1000 ppm. Statistics on these categories show that products with high sulphur content are exported to Africa. At least 61 percent of the total high sulphur diesel (over 1000 ppm) exported from Belgium and the Netherlands was delivered to Africa in 2014. And this figure is likely to be even higher because a further 12 percent of exports went to Gibraltar, which is a

transit hub between the European refineries and Africa or Asia. Overall, this makes Africa the largest user for low quality fuel produced in Europe (Guéniat et al. 2016).

So far, such fuels for export are not investigated here. It is recommended to check the real sulphur content if the products modelled in this chapter are used in inventories related to other continents than Europe.

20 References

20.1 Emission inventories

Data for the total emissions at Varo Cressier are available online in S-PRTR.²⁸ The same data are found on the European E-PRTR.²⁹

Air pollutant emission estimation methods for E-PRTR reporting by refineries: https://www.concawe.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/Rpt_17-4.pdf. Data are published online, but it was not easily possible to use them for estimation of average emissions.

Water use and trends in emissions to water from EU refineries: https://www.concawe.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/3_FINAL_Concawe-symposium-water-use-and-effluent-trends-20-02-15.pdf

Refinery BREF related environmental parameters for aqueous discharges from refineries in Europe https://www.concawe.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/report-no.-2_10.pdf

Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC) Reference Document on Best Available Techniques for Mineral Oil and Gas Refineries http://eippcb.jrc.ec.europa.eu/reference/BREF/ref_bref_0203.pdf

EU refinery energy systems and efficiency: https://www.concawe.eu/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/rpt_12-03-2012-01520-01-e.pdf

20.2 Publications used in the update 2017

Ahlvik et al. 1997 Ahlvik P., Eggleston S., Gorissen N., Hassel D., Hickmann A.-J., Journard R., Ntziachristos L., Rijkeboer R., Samaras Z. and Zierock K. H. (1997) COPERT II Computer Programme to calculate Emissions from Road Transport. European Environment Agency, Copenhagen, DK.

BAFU 2011 BAFU (2011) Swiss Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2009: National Inventory Report and CRF tables 2011. Resubmission to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change. File CHE-2011-2009-v2.2.xls, November 2011. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Wald und Landschaft, Bern, retrieved from: www.bafu.admin.ch/climate-reporting/00545/11269/index.html?lang=en.

BAFU 2014 BAFU (2014) Swiss Greenhouse Gas Inventory 2013. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Bern, retrieved from: <https://www.bafu.admin.ch/bafu/en/home/topics/climate/state/data/climate-reporting/previous-ghg-inventories.html>.

BAFU 2016 BAFU (2016) Swiss Greenhouse Gas Inventory 1990–2015. Bundesamt für Umwelt, Bern, retrieved from: <https://www.bafu.admin.ch/bafu/en/home/topics/climate/state/data/climate-reporting/previous-ghg-inventories.html>.

Barthe et al. 2015 Barthe P., Chaugny M., Roudier S. and Sancho L. D. (2015) Best Available Techniques (BAT) Reference Document for the Refining of Mineral Oil and Gas. European Commission Directorate-general JRC, Joint Research Centre, Seville, Spain, retrieved from: <http://eippcb.jrc.ec.europa.eu>.

Bayernoil 2016 Bayernoil (2016) Umwelterklärung 2016. Bayernoil Raffineriegesellschaft.

²⁸ <http://www.prtr.admin.ch/PublicWebSite/SwissPrtrRegister.aspx?Lang=GER>

²⁹ <http://prtr.ec.europa.eu/#/facilitydetails?FacilityID=85714&ReportingYear=2015>

- Berdowski et al. 2002 Berdowski J., Visschedijk A., Creemers E. and Pulles T. (2002) The Co-ordinated European Programme on Particulate Matter Emission Inventories, Projections and Guidance (CEPMEIP) Database. TNO-MEP, Apeldoorn, NL, retrieved from: www.air.sk/tno/cepmeip/.
- BFE 2001 BFE (2001) Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 2000. In: *Bulletin SEV/VSE* (ed. Verband Schweizerischer Elektrizitätsunternehmen). Bundesamt für Energie, Bern, CH, retrieved from: www.energie-schweiz.ch.
- BFE 2016 BFE (2016) Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 2015. Bundesamt für Energie (BFE), Bern, retrieved from: www.bfe.admin.ch/themen/00526/00541/00542/00631/index.html?lang=de&dossier_id=00763.
- BFE 2017 BFE (2017) Schweizerische Gesamtenergiestatistik 2016. Bundesamt für Energie (BFE), Bern, retrieved from: http://www.bfe.admin.ch/php/modules/publikationen/stream.php?extlang=de&name=de_457086409.pdf&endung=Schweizerische%20Gesamtenergiestatistik%202016.
- CARBURA 2017 CARBURA (2017) Geschäftsbericht 2016. Schweizerische Pflichtlagerorganisation für flüssige Treib- und Brennstoffe, retrieved from: http://www.carbura.ch/fileadmin/user_upload/editors/web_dokumente/pdf_dokumente/Geschaeftsberichte/2016_Carbura_GB_d.pdf.
- Cecil et al. 1998 Cecil R., Ellison R. J., Larnimaa K., Margary S. A. and Margary J. M. (1998) exposure profile: crude oil. ConcaWE Report 98/52. CONCAWE Petroleum Products Management Group by its special task force STF-14, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concawe.be.
- CONCAWE 1998 CONCAWE (1998) heavy fuel oils. product dossier no. 98/109. CONCAWE Petroleum Products and Health Management Groups, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concawe.be.
- CONCAWE 2000 CONCAWE (2000) EU Commission "Call for evidence" on ultra low sulphur (ULS) fuels: CONCAWE Response. CONCAWE Automotive Emissions Management Group (AEMG) by its special task force AE/STF-9, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concawe.be.
- CONCAWE 2012 CONCAWE (2012) EU refinery energy systems and efficiency. ConcaWE, Brussels, retrieved from: <https://www.concawe.eu/publications/concawe-reports/>.
- CONCAWE 2017a CONCAWE (2017a) Air pollutant emission estimation methods for E-PRTR reporting by refineries 2017 edition. ConcaWE, Brussels, retrieved from: <https://www.concawe.eu/publications/concawe-reports/>.
- CONCAWE 2017b CONCAWE (2017b) 2013 survey of waste production and management at European refineries. ConcaWE, Brussels, retrieved from: <https://www.concawe.eu/publications/concawe-reports/>.
- CPDP 2001 CPDP (2001) Pétrole 2000: éléments statistiques. Comité Professionnel du Pétrole, Rueil, FR, retrieved from: www.cpdp.org.
- Dando et al. 1998 Dando D. A. J., Buijs J. W., Hamel A., Mattfeld H., Smit C. H. and Martin D. E. (1998) trends in oil discharged with aqueous effluents from oil refineries in europe: 1997 survey. ConcaWE Report 98/8. CONCAWE Water Quality Management Group by its special task force STF-16, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concawe.be.
- DGMK 1992 DGMK (1992) Ansatzpunkte und Potentiale zur Minderung des Treibhauseffektes aus Sicht der fossilen Energieträger, Forschungsbericht 448-2. Deutsche Wiss. Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle e.V., Hamburg.

- Doka 2009 Doka G. (2009) Life Cycle Inventories of Waste Treatment Services. ecoinvent report No. 13, v2.1. EMPA St. Gallen, Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, Dübendorf, CH, retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- Dörmer et al. 1998 Dörmer W., Hill S., Jørgensen R., Kovacs A., Lermusiaux A., Lluch-Urpi J., Marotta A. and Reeson S. (1998) a survey of european gasoline qualities - summer 1996. Concaawe Report 05/98. CONCAWE Automotive Emissions Management Group (AEMG) by its special task force AE/STF-2, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concaawe.be.
- Ecker & Winter 2000 Ecker A. and Winter B. (2000) Stand der Technik bei Raffinerien im Hinblick auf die IPPC Richtlinie, Wien, retrieved from: www.ubavie.gv.at.
- ecoinvent Centre 2016 ecoinvent Centre (2016) ecoinvent data v3.3, ecoinvent reports No. 1-25. Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, Zurich, Switzerland, retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- EDF 2002 EDF (2002) EDF Sustainable Development - Respect for the Environment. Retrieved 11. retrieved from: sustainable-development.edf.fr.
- Edwards et al. 2014 Edwards R., Larivé J.-F., RICKEARD D. and WEINDORF W. (2014) "Well-to-Tank Report" Version 4.a, JEC Well-To-Wheels Analysis. WTW report Version 2c. Concaawe, EUCAR, JRC/IES, retrieved from: <http://iet.jrc.ec.europa.eu/about-jec>.
- EG-Rat 1999 EG-Rat (1999) Richtlinie 1999/32/EG des Rates über eine Verringerung des Schwefelgehaltes bestimmter flüssiger Kraft- oder Brennstoffe und zur Änderung der Richtlinie 93/12/EWG retrieved from: www.goinform.de/demo/eurecht/eu1999/r990032.pdf.
- EIA 2001 EIA (2001) International Energy Annual 2000: World Energy Database. Energy Information Administration, Washington D.C., retrieved from: www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/world/main1.html.
- Electrabel 2002 Electrabel (2002) Generation Environmental Report 2001, Brüssel, BE, retrieved from: www.electrabel.be.
- Ellison et al. 1999 Ellison R. J., Larnimaa K. and Margary S. A. (1999) exposure profile: kerosines/jet fuels. Concaawe Report 99/52. CONCAWE Petroleum Products Management Group by its special task force STF-14, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concaawe.be.
- Erdöl-Vereinigung 2002 Erdöl-Vereinigung (2002) Klarheit über die aktuellen Heizöl-Qualitäten. Erdöl-Vereinigung, Informationsstelle Heizöl, Zürich.
- Erdöl-Vereinigung 2016 Erdöl-Vereinigung (2016) Jahresbericht 2015, retrieved from: <https://www.erdoel.ch/de/brennstoffe-und-waermemarkt/publikationen/jahresbericht/2016>.
- Erdöl-Vereinigung 2017 Erdöl-Vereinigung (2017) Jahresbericht 2016, retrieved from: <https://www.erdoel.ch/de/brennstoffe-und-waermemarkt/publikationen/jahresbericht/2016>.
- Fortum 2002 Fortum (2002) Environmental Data for Production Plants. Retrieved 8 retrieved from: www.fortum.com.
- Fredriksson et al. 2000 Fredriksson M., Bosch W., Crociani G., Garcia-Ocaña J., Nuñez P., Lyde C., Veij W. d., Sinnen H.-D., Heinze P., Larivé J.-F. and Lyons D. (2000) Impact of a 10 ppm sulphur specification for transport fuels on the EU refining industry. 00/54. CONCAWE Automotive Emissions Management Group (AEMG) by its special task force AE/STF-9, Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concaawe.be.

- Frischknecht et al. 1996 Frischknecht R., Bollens U., Bosshart S., Ciot M., Ciseri L., Doka G., Dones R., Gantner U., Hischier R. and Martin A. (1996) Ökoinventare von Energiesystemen: Grundlagen für den ökologischen Vergleich von Energiesystemen und den Einbezug von Energiesystemen in Ökobilanzen für die Schweiz. 3. Gruppe Energie - Stoffe - Umwelt (ESU), Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich und Sektion Ganzheitliche Systemanalysen, Paul Scherrer Institut, Villigen, Bundesamt für Energie (Hrsg.), Bern, CH, retrieved from: www.energieforschung.ch.
- Frischknecht et al. 2007 Frischknecht R., Jungbluth N., Althaus H.-J., Doka G., Dones R., Heck T., Hellweg S., Hischier R., Nemecek T., Rebitzer G. and Spielmann M. (2007) Overview and Methodology. ecoinvent report No. 1, v2.0. Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, Dübendorf, CH, retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- FuelsEurope 2017 FuelsEurope (2017) STATISTICAL REPORT 2017, retrieved from: www.fuelseurope.eu.
- Guéniat et al. 2016 Guéniat M., Harjono M., Missbach A. and Viredaz G.-V. (2016) Dirty Diesel. How Swiss Traders Flood Africa with Toxic Fuels. Public Eye, Avenue Charles-Dickens 4, CH-1006 Lausanne.
- IEA 2001 IEA (2001) Monthly Oil Survey. International Energy Agency (IEA), retrieved from: www.iea.org.
- IPPC 2001 IPPC (2001) Integrated Pollution Prevention and Control (IPPC): Reference Document on Best Available Techniques for Mineral Oil and Gas Refineries. European Commission Directorate-general JRC, Joint Research Centre, Seville, Spain, retrieved from: eippcb.jrc.ec.europa.eu.
- Janson 1999 Janson (1999) A Swedish background report for the IPCC information exchange on best available techniques for the refining industry. Swedish environmental protection agency, Stockholm, SE.
- Jess 1996 Jess A. (1996) Der Energieverbrauch zur Herstellung von Mineralölprodukten. In: *Erdöl-Erdgas-Kohle*, **112**(5), pp. 201 - 205.
- Jungbluth 2007 Jungbluth N. (2007) Erdöl. In: *Sachbilanzen von Energiesystemen: Grundlagen für den ökologischen Vergleich von Energiesystemen und den Einbezug von Energiesystemen in Ökobilanzen für die Schweiz*, Vol. ecoinvent report No. 6-IV, v2.0 (Ed. Dones R.). Paul Scherrer Institut Villigen, Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, Dübendorf, CH retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- Jungbluth & Meili 2018 Jungbluth N. and Meili C. (2018) Life cycle inventories of oil products distribution. ESU-services Ltd. commissioned by BFE, BAFU, Erdöl-Vereinigung, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, retrieved from: www.esu-services.ch/data/public-lci-reports/.
- KBOB v2.2: 2016 KBOB v2.2: (2016) Datenbestand KBOB v2.2:2016. Bundesamt für Umwelt BAFU, Switzerland, retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- L-B-Systemtechnik et al. 2002 L-B-Systemtechnik, Choudhury R., Wurster R., Schindler J., Miller M., Brinkman N., Armstrong A., Rckead D., Jersey G., Kerby M., Khehgi H., Robbins J., Cadu J. and Breton D. L. (2002) GM Well-to-Wheel Analysis of Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Advanced Fuel/ Vehicle Systems - A European Study. L-B-Systemtechnik GmbH, Ottobrunn, DE, retrieved from: www.lbst.de/gm-wtw.
- Meili et al. 2018 Meili C., Jungbluth N. and Wenzel P. (2018) Life cycle inventories of long distance transport of crude oil. ESU-services Ltd. commissioned by BFE, BAFU, Erdöl-Vereinigung, Schaffhausen, Switzerland, retrieved from: www.esu-services.ch/data/public-lci-reports/.

- Moretti et al. 2017 Moretti C., Moro A., Edwards R., Rocco M. V. and Colombo E. (2017) Analysis of standard and innovative methods for allocating upstream and refinery GHG emissions to oil products. *In: Applied Energy*, **206**, pp. 372-381, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apenergy.2017.08.183>, retrieved from: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261917312102>.
- Öko-Institut 2002 Öko-Institut (2002) Globales Emissions-Modell Integrierter Systeme GEMIS 4.01, Darmstadt, retrieved from: www.oeko.de/service/gemis/.
- OMV 2015 OMV (2015) Umwelterklärung 2015. OMV Deutschland GmbH, Burghausen.
- Pacyna 1982 Pacyna J. M. (1982) Estimation of Emission Factors of Trace Metals from Oil-Fired Power Plants. Norwegian Institute for Air Research (NILU), Lillestrøm.
- Poot et al. 2002 Poot B., Fabiani F., Reuvers L., Selvaggi A. and White L. (2002) sulphur dioxide emissions from oil refineries and combustion of oil products in western europe and hungary. 10/02. CONCAWE Air Quality Management Group (AQ/STF 51), Brussels, BE, retrieved from: www.concawe.be.
- Richardson 1999 Richardson S. (1999) Atmospheric Emission Inventory Guidebook. Second Edition. EMEP: Co-operative Programme for Monitoring and Evaluation of the Long Range Transmission of Air Pollutants in Europe, CORINAIR: The Core Inventory of Air Emissions in Europe, EEA: European Environment Agency, Copenhagen, DK.
- Roskill 2002 Roskill (2002) The Economics of Petroleum Coke 2002, retrieved from: www.roskill.co.uk/petcoke.html.
- Röthlisberger 2016 Röthlisberger R. (2016) Faktenblatt: CO2-Emissionsfaktoren des Treibhausgasinventars der Schweiz. Bundesamt für Umwelt BAFU, retrieved from: <https://www.bafu.admin.ch/dam/bafu/de/dokumente/klima/fachinfo-daten/co2-emissionsfaktorendesschweizerischentreibhausgasinventars.pdf.download.pdf/co2-emissionsfaktorendesschweizerischentreibhausgasinventars.pdf>.
- Schori et al. 2012 Schori S., Bauer C. and Frischknecht R. (2012) Life Cycle Inventory of Natural Gas Supply. Paul Scherrer Institut Villigen, Swiss Centre for Life Cycle Inventories, Dübendorf, CH, retrieved from: www.ecoinvent.org.
- Shell 2000a Shell (2000a) Vereinfachte Umwelterklärung 2000: Raffineriezentrum Harburg. Shell Raffineriezentrum Harburg, Deutsche Shell GmbH, Hamburg, DE, retrieved from: www.shell.de.
- Shell 2000b Shell (2000b) Vereinfachte Umwelterklärung 2000: Shell Raffineriezentrum Köln-Godorf. Raffineriezentrum Köln-Godorf, Deutsche Shell GmbH, Köln, DE, retrieved from: www.shell.de.
- Silveira et al. 2017 Silveira E. A., Caldeira-Pires A., Luz S. M. and Silveira C. M. (2017) Mass and energy allocation method analysis for an oil refinery characterization using multi-scale modeling. *In: Int J Life Cycle Assess*, **22**(11), pp. 1815-1822, 10.1007/s11367-017-1369-9, retrieved from: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-017-1369-9>.
- SimaPro 8.5.3 SimaPro (8.5.3) SimaPro 8.5.3 (2018) LCA software package. PRé Consultants, Amersfoort, NL, retrieved from: www.simapro.ch.
- Speight 1991 Speight J. G. (1991) "The Chemistry and Technology of Petroleum", New York.
- Veldt et al. 1992 Veldt C., Bakkum A. and Bouscaren R. (1992) Default Emission Factors from stationary Sources (NOX - VOC including CH4). Commission of the European Community, Brussels.
- Wang et al. 2004 Wang M., Lee H. and Molburg J. (2004) Allocation of Energy Use in Petroleum Refineries to Petroleum Products. *In: Int J Life Cycle Assess*, **9**(1), pp. 34ff, retrieved from: DOI: [dx.doi.org/10.1065/lca2003.07.129](https://doi.org/10.1065/lca2003.07.129).

20.3 Publications cited in former versions

- Baehr 1989 H.D. Baehr, "Thermodynamik", 7. Auflage, Springer-Verlag 1989 Belevi et al. (1989)
- Concawe 1992 Concawe (Hrsg.), "Bitumens and Bitumen Derivates", Product Dossier no. 92/104, Brussels 1992
- EMPA 1986 EMPA Dübendorf, 80 Messprotokolle von Heizöl S und Heizöl M der Jahre 1982 bis 1986, Abteilung Brenn- und Treibstoffe, EMPA Dübendorf, 1986
- Gemis 1989 Fritsche U., Rausch L., Simon K.-H., "Gesamt-Emissions-Modell Integrierter Systeme (GEMIS); Umweltwirkungsanalyse von Energiesystemen", Darmstadt/Kassel 1989
- Korte 1977 F. Korte, "Potential Impact of Petroleum Products on the Environment", in "Petroleum Meeting", Paris, March 29 - April 1, 1977, Vol. 2, UNEP Industry Sector Seminar, S. 475-558
- Kraftwerk 1996 Vertrauliche Informationen eines modernen, westeuropäischen ölthermischen Kraftwerks, 1996
- Lloyd's 1995 Lloyd's Register of Shipping (Hrsg.), "Marine Exhaust Emissions Research Programme", London 1995.
- Pastorino et al. 1993 G. Pastorino, G. Sica, "ENEL's Activities for Reducing the Emissions of Pollutants in the Flue Gases from Thermal Power Stations: Programs and Technologies", Paper to be presented at the Conference on Thermal Power Generation & the Environment, Hamburg, 1.-3. Sept. 1993
- Raffoil 1991 Vertrauliche Informationen einer modernen, westeuropäischen Raffinerie, 1991
- Sulzer 1991 New Sulzer Diesel, diverse Firmenunterlagen, 1991

21 Annexe (Compilation of unit process raw data)

The unit process raw data (inventory data) of the Swiss and European refinery are directly printed out from Excel and are provided as an attachment to this report.

	Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	crude oil, in refinery													
								CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH		
	Location InfrastructureProcess Unit						kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	
products	petrol, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	2.31E-1	Varo 2016	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	diesel, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	2.92E-1	Varo 2016	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	light fuel oil, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	2.75E-1	Varo 2016	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.21E-1	Varo 2016	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	kerosene, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.45E-2	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	benzene, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	9.05E-3	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	
	naphtha, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.84E-3	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	
	propane/ butane, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	3.59E-2	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	
	secondary sulphur, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.81E-3	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	
	petroleum coke, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	0	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	refinery gas, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	4.21E-2	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
	bitumen, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kg	0	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	electricity, at refinery	CH	-	-		0 kWh	0	Varo 2016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
resource, in water	Water, unspecified natural origin, CH	-	resource	in water	-	m3	1.38E-4	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
	Water, cooling, unspecified natural origin, CH	-	resource	in water	-	m3	3.69E-4	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
water discharge	Water, CH	-	water	river	-	m3	5.22E-4	1 1.50 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
crude input	crude oil, import mix, at long distance transport	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.00E+0	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.37	28.50	26.78	11.34	1.42	0.92	0.19	3.75	0.08	4.65		
	electricity, medium voltage, at grid	CH	-	-		0 kWh	4.24E-2	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	37.06	20.60	19.40	11.00	0.88	1.45	0.30	5.10	0.18	4.03		
	natural gas, burned in industrial furnace low-NOx >100kW	RER	-	-		0 MJ	0	1 1.16 (2,4,1,3,1,4); Not used	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	refinery gas, burned in furnace	CH	-	-		0 MJ	2.09E+0	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-		0 MJ	7.81E-2	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-		0 MJ	0	1 1.09 (2,1,1,1,1,3); Swiss statistic	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	refinery gas, burned in flare	GLO	-	-		0 MJ	0	1 1.16 (2,4,1,3,1,4); Swiss plant	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	tap water, unspecified natural origin CH, at user	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.52E-2	1 1.10 (2,3,1,3,1,3); Average of plant data	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
	ammonia, liquid, at regional storehouse	RER	-	-		0 kg	2.00E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12		
	calcium chloride, CaCl2, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	1.62E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
	chlorine, liquid, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	4.20E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	89.87	-	-	-	-	3.52	0.72	0.73	-	5.17		
	chemicals organic, at plant	GLO	-	-		0 kg	3.00E-4	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	12.71	37.36	36.84	6.66	0.85	0.99	0.20	1.97	0.10	2.31		
	hydrochloric acid, 30% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	8.90E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
iron sulphate, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	5.00E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
lime, hydrated, packed, at plant	CH	-	-		0 kg	3.50E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
lubricating oil, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	1.23E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
naphtha, at refinery	RER	-	-		0 kg	2.38E-2	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.37	28.50	26.78	11.34	1.42	0.92	0.19	3.75	0.08	4.65			
nitrogen, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	1.13E-3	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
propylene glycol, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	6.00E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	87.64	3.07	2.89	1.28	0.15	3.43	0.70	0.38	0.02	0.44			
soap, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	2.68E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
sodium hypochlorite, 15% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	5.00E-5	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
sodium hydroxide, 50% in H2O, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	2.45E-4	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-			
sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	9.69E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11			
resource, in ground	Rhenium	-	resource	in ground	-	kg	8.01E-10	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	93.84	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.77	-	5.39		
catalysts	molybdenum, at regional storage	RER	-	-		0 kg	4.05E-8	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	58.78	14.84	-	-	3.32	2.30	0.47	9.12	0.46	10.70		
	cobalt, at plant	GLO	-	-		0 kg	1.07E-8	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	-	51.50	48.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	nickel, 99.5%, at plant	GLO	-	-		0 kg	6.00E-9	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	69.36	-	-	-	3.99	2.71	0.55	10.76	-	12.63		
	palladium, at regional storage	RER	-	-		0 kg	2.53E-8	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	88.89	-	-	-	-	3.48	0.71	2.98	-	3.94		
	platinum, at regional storage	RER	-	-		0 kg	8.01E-10	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	88.89	-	-	-	-	3.48	0.71	2.98	-	3.94		
	rhodium, at regional storage	RER	-	-		0 kg	8.01E-10	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	88.89	-	-	-	-	3.48	0.71	2.98	-	3.94		
	zeolite, powder, at plant	RER	-	-		0 kg	9.92E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	49.34	11.86	11.17	13.54	1.03	1.93	0.39	4.74	-	5.99		
	zinc, primary, at regional storage	RER	-	-		0 kg	1.07E-7	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	49.34	11.86	11.17	13.54	1.03	1.93	0.39	4.74	-	5.99		
	transport, lorry >16t, fleet average	RER	-	-		0 tkm	1.99E-4	1 2.02 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
	transport, freight, rail	RER	-	-		0 tkm	1.20E-3	1 2.02 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11		
	refinery	RER	-	-		1 unit	3.33E-11	1 3.02 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22		
	waste	disposal, municipal solid waste, 22.9% water, to municipal incineration	CH	-	-		0 kg	1.95E-5	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11	
		disposal, refinery sludge, 89.5% water, to hazardous waste incineration	CH	-	-		0 kg	3.96E-4	1 1.05 (1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11	
disposal, catalytic converter NOx reduction, 0% water, to underground deposit		DE	-	-		0 kg	1.00E-6	1 1.13 (3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	49.34	11.86	11.17	13.54	1.03	1.93	0.39	4.74	-	5.99		

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	crude oil, in refinery	refinery emissions											
							CH	petrol, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	benzene, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/butane, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	
Location InfrastructureProcess Unit						CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH		
						kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg		
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	- air	high population den	- MJ	1.53E-1	1	1.05	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Calculation	29.24	26.37	24.83	7.66	1.31	1.14	0.23	4.86	0.16	4.18
	Ammonia	- air	high population den	- kg	1.10E-6	1	1.24	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Benzene	- air	high population den	- kg	1.06E-6	1	3.06	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Benzene, ethyl-	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.16E-7	1	3.06	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Butane	- air	unspecified	- kg	4.64E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Butene	- air	high population den	- kg	1.16E-7	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Dinitrogen monoxide	- air	high population den	- kg	0	1	1.52	(3,na,na,na,1,na); Not included because covered in fuel emissions	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22
	Ethane	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.16E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Ethene	- air	unspecified	- kg	2.32E-7	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Heptane	- air	high population den	- kg	1.16E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Hexane	- air	high population den	- kg	2.32E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, alkanes, unspecified	- air	unspecified	- kg	3.87E-12	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, unsaturated	- air	high population den	- kg	2.13E-13	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- air	high population den	- kg	5.81E-14	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Methane, fossil	- air	high population den	- kg	4.45E-5	1	1.52	(1,1,3,1,1,1); Swiss greenhouse gas inventory 2015	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Nickel	- air	high population den	- kg	0	1	5.01	(2,1,1,1,1,3); Not included because covered in fuel emissions	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Nitrogen oxides	- air	high population den	- kg	0	1	1.51	(2,1,1,1,1,3); Not included because covered in fuel emissions	29.47	26.58	25.03	7.72	1.32	0.49	0.10	4.90	0.16	4.22
	Particulates, > 10 um	- air	high population den	- kg	1.50E-5	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Pentane	- air	high population den	- kg	5.79E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Propane	- air	high population den	- kg	4.64E-6	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Propene	- air	unspecified	- kg	2.32E-7	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Sulfur dioxide	- air	high population den	- kg	0	1	1.09	(2,1,1,1,1,3); Not included because covered in fuel emissions	29.52	26.62	25.07	7.74	1.32	0.50	0.10	4.91	-	4.22
	Toluene	- air	high population den	- kg	6.95E-7	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12
	Xylene	- air	unspecified	- kg	4.64E-7	1	1.58	(3,1,1,1,3,1); Varo 2016 and European NMVOC profile	22.61	28.54	26.89	11.85	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.51	-	4.12

Emission	Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	CH 0 kg													
							crude oil, in refinery													
							CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg	CH 0 kg		
emission water, river	Aluminium	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.28E-8	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Ammonium, ion	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.20E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	24.19	30.53	28.76	5.76	1.38	0.95	0.19	3.75	0.09	4.40
	AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.00E-8	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.85	28.84	27.16	10.78	1.43	0.89	0.18	3.55	0.16	4.16
	Arsenic	- water	river	-	-	kg	7.00E-10	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Barium	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.56E-8	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Benzene	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.85	28.84	27.16	10.78	1.43	0.89	0.18	3.55	0.16	4.16
	Benzene, ethyl-	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.33	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.19	4.07
	BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.40E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	24.19	30.54	28.76	5.76	1.38	0.95	0.19	3.75	0.07	4.40
	Boron	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.64E-12	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Cadmium	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Calcium	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.28E-5	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Chloride	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.87E-5	1	3.68	(3,1,1,1,5,1); Data Cressier in 2003	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Chromium	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Chromium VI	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.72E-5	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	24.87	31.40	29.57	3.26	1.30	0.97	0.20	3.86	0.03	4.53
	Cobalt	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.60E-15	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Copper	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Cyanide	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.58E-8	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	24.19	30.54	28.76	5.76	1.38	0.95	0.19	3.75	0.07	4.40
	Fluoride	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.00E-7	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-8	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Hydrocarbons, unspecified	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.18E-7	1	1.50	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	38.75	12.23	11.52	20.31	2.23	1.52	0.31	6.01	0.08	7.05
	Iron	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.50E-7	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Lead	- water	river	-	-	kg	5.00E-9	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Magnesium	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.39E-6	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Manganese	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-8	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Mercury	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-10	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Molybdenum	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.60E-14	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Nickel	- water	river	-	-	kg	3.11E-9	1	5.78	(3,1,1,1,5,1); Data Cressier in 2003	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Nitrate	- water	river	-	-	kg	6.20E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Nitrite	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.00E-7	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Nitrogen, organic bound	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	38.75	12.23	11.52	20.31	2.23	1.52	0.31	6.01	0.08	7.05
	Oils, unspecified	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.08E-7	1	2.24	(3,1,1,1,5,1); Data Cressier in 2003	38.75	12.23	11.52	20.31	2.23	1.52	0.31	6.01	0.08	7.05
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	- water	river	-	-	kg	3.00E-10	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.85	28.84	27.16	10.78	1.43	0.89	0.18	3.55	0.16	4.16
	Phenol	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.92E-8	1	3.00	(1,1,1,1,1,1); Varo 2016	20.49	25.87	24.37	20.29	0.86	0.80	0.16	3.18	0.25	3.73
	Phosphate	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.30E-7	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Phosphorus	- water	river	-	-	kg	3.00E-7	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Potassium	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.56E-6	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Selenium	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.64E-13	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Silver	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.28E-8	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Sodium	- water	river	-	-	kg	7.67E-5	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Strontium	- water	river	-	-	kg	1.79E-7	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Sulfate	- water	river	-	-	kg	5.11E-5	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.85	28.84	27.16	10.78	1.43	0.89	0.18	3.55	0.16	4.16
	Sulfide	- water	river	-	-	kg	2.50E-8	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Suspended solids, unspecified	- water	fossil-	-	-	kg	6.30E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	t-Butyl methyl ether	- water	river	-	-	kg	5.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tin	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-9	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	TOC, Total Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	-	kg	5.50E-6	1	1.52	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	24.19	30.54	28.76	5.76	1.38	0.95	0.19	3.75	0.07	4.40
	Toluene	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Vanadium	- water	river	-	-	kg	3.00E-9	1	5.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Xylene	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.00E-9	1	3.02	(3,1,1,3,1,3); Estimation for Europe	22.57	28.49	26.84	11.83	1.42	0.88	0.18	3.50	0.18	4.11
	Zinc	- water	river	-	-	kg	4.06E-8	1	5.78	(3,1,1,1,5,1); Data Cressier in 2003	22.34	28.20	26.56	12.88	1.26	0.87	0.18	3.47	0.17	4.07
	Total products						1.0242				23.1%	29.2%	27.5%	12.1%	1.5%	0.9%	0.2%	3.6%	0.2%	4.2%
	Total crude oil						1.0000													
	Total additives						0.0004													
	Total add on products						0.0238													
	Literature																			

	Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	mean values	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	refinery	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	refinery	refinery	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in	crude oil, in					
								refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	operation,	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery	refinery
								CH	CH	CH	RER	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH	CH
2007	2016	2016	2016	2016	2015	2015	2006	2016	2016	2016	2015	2015	2006	2016	2016	2016	2015	2015	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006					
	Location					kg, mg/l	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg					
	InfrastructureProcess																												
products	petrol, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	2.31E-1	2.53E-1	2.52E-1	-	-	-	2.25E-1	6.77E+8	7.28E+8	7.23E+8	-	-	-	6.30E+8	2.34E-1	2.71E-1	4.90E+8						
	diesel, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	2.92E-1	3.01E-1	3.04E-1	8.55E+8	8.64E+8	8.74E+8	4.29E-2	8.05E+8	8.05E+8	8.19E+8	-	-	-	1.20E+8	1.08E-1	-	-						
	light fuel oil, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	2.75E-1	2.80E-1	2.85E-1	-	8.05E+8	8.05E+8	-	8.05E+8	8.05E+8	8.19E+8	-	-	-	2.88E-1	4.02E-1	7.26E+8	-						
	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.21E-1	1.23E-1	1.20E-1	4.29E-1	3.55E+8	3.55E+8	4.29E-1	3.55E+8	3.55E+8	3.44E+8	-	-	-	1.20E+9	1.70E-1	-	-						
	kerosene, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.45E-2	1.48E-2	1.57E-2	1.34E-1	4.25E+7	4.25E+7	1.34E-1	4.25E+7	4.25E+7	4.52E+7	-	-	-	3.75E+8	9.85E-2	1.73E-1	3.13E+8						
	benzene, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	9.05E-3	9.22E-3	9.50E-3	1.39E-1	2.65E+7	2.65E+7	1.39E-1	2.65E+7	2.65E+7	2.73E+7	-	-	-	3.90E+8	9.85E-2	5.32E-2	9.61E+7						
	naphtha, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.84E-3	1.88E-3	2.56E-3	-	5.40E+6	5.40E+6	-	5.40E+6	5.40E+6	7.35E+6	-	-	-	-	8.39E-3	-	-						
	propane/ butane, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	3.59E-2	3.66E-2	3.67E-2	4.29E-2	1.05E+8	1.05E+8	4.29E-2	1.05E+8	1.05E+8	1.05E+8	-	-	-	1.20E+8	4.14E-2	-	-						
	secondary sulphur, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.81E-3	1.84E-3	1.83E-3	-	5.30E+6	5.30E+6	-	5.30E+6	5.30E+6	5.27E+6	-	-	-	-	7.69E-4	4.94E-2	8.92E+7						
	petroleum coke, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.17E+4	-	-						
	refinery gas, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	4.21E-2	4.29E-2	-	-	-	-	2.81E-2	1.23E+8	1.23E+8	-	-	-	-	7.86E+7	3.64E-2	2.85E-2	5.14E+7						
	bitumen, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.79E-2	2.71E-4	4.90E+5						
	electricity, at refinery	CH	-	-	0	kWh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.12E-1	2.02E+8						
	resource, in water	Water, unspecified natural origin, CH	-	resource	in water	-	m3	1.38E-4	1.38E-4	-	6.60E-3	-	-	2.35E-4	3.97E+5	-	-	-	-	-	6.59E+5	-	-	-					
Water, cooling, unspecified natural origin, CH		-	resource	in water	-	m3	3.69E-4	3.69E-4	-	7.69E-3	-	-	-	1.06E+6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
water discharge	Water, CH	-	water	river	-	m3	5.22E-4	1.38E-4	-	1.43E-2	-	-	3.96E-5	3.97E+5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
crude input	crude oil, import mix, at long distance transport	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.82E+9	1.00E+0	1.00E+0	1.00E+0	1.00E+0	-	-	2.88E+9	2.88E+9	2.88E+9	-	2.92E+9	4.61E+9	2.80E+9	1.00E+0	1.00E+0	1.81E+9						
energy	electricity, medium voltage, at grid	CH	-	-	0	kWh	4.24E-2	4.24E-2	-	6.13E-2	-	2.92E+9	3.57E-2	1.22E+8	-	-	-	-	-	1.00E+8	1.00E+8	1.00E+0	2.83E+5						
	natural gas, burned in industrial furnace low-NOx >100kW	RER	-	-	0	MJ	-	-	-	5.20E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	refinery gas, burned in furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	2.09E+0	2.09E+0	2.12E+0	2.08E+0	1.48E+0	-	1.37E+0	6.00E+9	6.09E+9	1.48E+0	6.09E+9	8.17E+09	3.83E+9	1.77E+0	2.40E+0	4.34E+9							
	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	7.81E-2	7.81E-2	2.11E-1	3.87E-1	2.12E-1	-	1.79E-1	2.25E+8	6.08E+8	6.18E+08	1.95E+09	5.01E+8	4.24E-1	8.03E-1	1.45E+9								
	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	-	-	1.22E-1	4.20E-1	1.20E-1	-	1.32E-4	-	3.50E+8	3.50E+08	3.71E+05	3.71E+5	8.05E-5	-	5.52E-2	9.98E+7							
	refinery gas, burned in flare	GLO	-	-	0	MJ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00E+00	-	-	-	-	-						
	tap water, unspecified natural origin CH, at user	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.52E-2	-	-	1.52E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	ammonia, liquid, at regional storehouse	RER	-	-	0	kg	2.00E-6	-	-	2.00E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	calcium chloride, CaCl2, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.62E-5	-	-	1.62E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	chlorine, liquid, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	4.20E-5	-	-	4.20E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
chemicals	chemicals organic, at plant	GLO	-	-	0	kg	3.00E-4	-	-	3.00E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	hydrochloric acid, 30% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	8.90E-5	-	-	8.90E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	iron sulphate, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	5.00E-5	-	-	5.00E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	lime, hydrated, packed, at plant	CH	-	-	0	kg	3.50E-5	-	-	3.50E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	lubricating oil, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.23E-5	-	-	1.23E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	naphtha, at refinery	RER	-	-	0	kg	2.43E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.00E+7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	nitrogen, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.13E-3	-	-	1.13E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	propylene glycol, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	6.00E-6	-	-	6.00E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	soap, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	2.68E-6	-	-	2.68E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	sodium hypochlorite, 15% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	5.00E-5	-	-	5.00E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	sodium hydroxide, 50% in H2O, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	2.45E-4	-	-	2.45E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	9.69E-6	-	-	9.69E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	resource, in ground	Rhenium	-	resource	in ground	-	kg	8.01E-10	-	-	8.01E-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	catalysts	molybdenum, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	4.05E-8	-	-	4.05E-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
cobalt, at plant		GLO	-	-	0	kg	1.07E-8	-	-	1.07E-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
nickel, 99.5%, at plant		GLO	-	-	0	kg	6.00E-9	-	-	6.00E-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
palladium, at regional storage		RER	-	-	0	kg	2.53E-8	-	-	2.53E-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
platinum, at regional storage		RER	-	-	0	kg	8.01E-10	-	-	8.01E-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
rhodium, at regional storage		RER	-	-	0	kg	8.01E-10	-	-	8.01E-10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
zeolite, powder, at plant		RER	-	-	0	kg	9.92E-6	-	-	9.92E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
zinc, primary, at regional storage		RER	-	-	0	kg	1.07E-7	-	-	1.07E-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
transport, lorry >16t, fleet average		RER	-	-	0	tkm	1.99E-4	-	-	1.99E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
transport		transport, freight, rail	RER	-	-	0	tkm	1.20E-3	-	-	1.20E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
	refinery	RER	-	-	1	unit	3.33E-11	-	-	3.33E-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
waste	disposal, municipal solid waste, 22.9% water, to municipal incineration	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.95E-5	1.95E-5	-	1.45E-3	-	-	-	5.60E+4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	disposal, refinery sludge, 89.5% water, to hazardous waste incineration	CH	-	-	0	kg	3.96E-4	3.96E-4	-	1.07E-3	-	7.42E-5	-	1.14E+6	-	2.17E+5	-	-	-	-	-	1.22E-4	2.20E+5						
	disposal, catalytic converter NOx reduction, 0% water, to underground deposit	DE	-	-	0	kg	1.00E-6	-	-	1.00E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	mean values	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	refinery operation, Cressier	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	refinery operation, Cressier	refinery operation	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Collomby	crude oil, in refinery Collomby				
						CH 2007	CH 2016	CH 2016	CH 2016	RER 2016	CH 2015	CH 2015	CH 2006	CH 2016	CH 2016	CH 2015	CH 2015	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006
						kg, mg/l	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	- air	high population den	- MJ	6.00E+7	1.53E-1	-	-	2.21E-1	-	-	1.29E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.60E+8	1.29E-1	5.64E-4	1.02E+6				
	Ammonia	- air	high population den	- kg	-1.10E-6	1.10E-6	-	-	1.10E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Benzene	- air	high population den	- kg	3.10E+3	1.06E-6	2.84E-7	-	2.50E-6	-	1.06E-6	-	-	-	-	-	3.10E+3	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Benzene, ethyl-	- air	unspecified	- kg	-6.26E-7	1.16E-7	1.16E-7	-	1.02E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Butane	- air	unspecified	- kg	-2.51E-5	4.64E-6	4.64E-6	-	4.08E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Butene	- air	high population den	- kg	-6.26E-7	1.16E-7	1.16E-7	-	1.02E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Dinitrogen monoxide	- air	high population den	- kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.39E-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.50E+2	3.39E-7	-	-				
	Ethane	- air	unspecified	- kg	-6.26E-6	1.16E-6	1.16E-6	-	1.02E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Ethene	- air	unspecified	- kg	-1.25E-6	2.32E-7	2.32E-7	-	2.04E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Heptane	- air	high population den	- kg	-6.26E-6	1.16E-6	1.16E-6	-	1.02E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Hexane	- air	high population den	- kg	-1.25E-5	2.32E-6	2.32E-6	-	2.04E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, alkanes, unspecified	- air	unspecified	- kg	-2.09E-11	3.87E-12	3.87E-12	-	3.41E-11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, unsaturated	- air	high population den	- kg	-1.15E-12	2.13E-13	2.13E-13	-	1.88E-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- air	high population den	- kg	-3.14E-13	5.81E-14	5.81E-14	-	5.12E-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Methane, fossil	- air	high population den	- kg	4.45E-5	4.45E-5	-	-	8.50E-6	-	4.45E-5	-	-	-	-	-	1.30E+05	-	-	4.62E+4	1.65E-5	-	-				
	Nickel	- air	high population den	- kg	1.31E+2	-	-	-	-	-	9.00E-8	-	-	-	-	-	2.63E+2	-	-	-	-	3.01E-4	5.44E+5				
	Nitrogen oxides	- air	high population den	- kg	1.61E+5	-	1.21E-4	-	-	-	1.04E-4	-	-	-	-	-	3.04E+5	-	-	3.11E+5	1.11E-4	3.01E-4	5.44E+5				
	Particulates, > 10 um	- air	high population den	- kg	-1.50E-5	1.50E-5	-	-	1.50E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Pentane	- air	high population den	- kg	-3.13E-5	5.79E-6	5.79E-6	-	5.11E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Propane	- air	high population den	- kg	-2.51E-5	4.64E-6	4.64E-6	-	4.08E-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Propene	- air	unspecified	- kg	-1.25E-6	2.32E-7	2.32E-7	-	2.04E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Sulfur dioxide	- air	high population den	- kg	7.16E+4	-	8.04E-5	-	-	-	7.53E-5	-	-	-	-	-	2.20E+5	-	-	2.66E+5	9.48E-5	2.21E-4	3.99E+5				
	Toluene	- air	high population den	- kg	-3.76E-6	6.95E-7	6.95E-7	-	6.13E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
	Xylene	- air	unspecified	- kg	-2.51E-6	4.64E-7	4.64E-7	-	4.08E-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	mean values	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	refinery operation, Cressier	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	refinery operation, Cressier	refinery operation	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Cressier	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Collomby	crude oil, in refinery Collomby				
						CH 2007	CH 2016	CH 2016	CH 2016	RER 2016	CH 2015	CH 2015	CH 2006	CH 2016	CH 2016	CH 2015	CH 2015	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006	CH 2006
						kg, mg/l	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l	kg, mg/l
emission water, river	Aluminium	- water	river	-	kg	5.00E-2	1.28E-8	-	-	1.28E-8											na	-					
	Ammonium, ion	- water	river	-	kg	6.00E+0	1.20E-6	-	-	1.20E-6											na	-					
	AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	- water	river	-	kg	1.58E-2	6.00E-8	-	-	6.00E-8											na	-					
	Arsenic	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-2	7.00E-10	-	-	7.00E-10											na	-					
	Barium	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-1	2.56E-8	-	-	2.56E-8											na	-					
	Benzene	- water	river	-	kg	2.24E-2	2.00E-9	-	-	2.00E-9											na	-					
	Benzene, ethyl-	- water	river	-	kg	2.00E-4	4.00E-9	-	-	4.00E-9											na	-					
	BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	kg	6.32E+0	4.40E-6	-	-	4.40E-6											na	-					
	Boron	- water	river	-	kg	4.00E-1	2.64E-12	-	-	2.64E-12											na	-					
	Cadmium	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-2	1.00E-9	-	-	1.00E-9											na	-					
	Calcium	- water	river	-	kg	5.00E+1	1.28E-5	-	-	1.28E-5											na	-					
	Chloride	- water	river	-	kg	1.87E-5	1.87E-5	-	-	1.47E-4		1.87E-5									5.24E+4	7.95E+1	-				
	Chromium	- water	river	-	kg	2.24E-1	1.00E-9	-	-	1.00E-9											na	-					
	Chromium VI	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-2	1.00E-9	-	-	1.00E-9											na	-					
	COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	kg	6.12E+1	2.72E-5	-	-	2.72E-5											na	-					
	Cobalt	- water	river	-	kg	3.30E+1	6.60E-15	-	-	6.60E-15											na	-					
	Copper	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-2	2.00E-9	-	-	2.00E-9											na	-					
	Cyanide	- water	river	-	kg	1.73E-1	4.00E-9	-	-	4.00E-9											na	-					
	DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	kg	1.58E-8	1.58E-8	-	-	1.58E-8											6.17E-2	6.17E-2	1.00E+2				
	Fluoride	- water	river	-	kg	4.47E+0	6.00E-7	-	-	6.00E-7											na	-					
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- water	river	-	kg	7.19E-1	1.00E-8	-	-	1.00E-8											na	-					
	Hydrocarbons, unspecified	- water	river	-	kg	2.74E-1	2.18E-7	2.18E-7	-	5.00E-7				6.26E+2							na	-					
	Iron	- water	river	-	kg	5.00E-1	1.50E-7	-	-	1.50E-7											na	-					
	Lead	- water	river	-	kg	3.16E-1	5.00E-9	-	-	5.00E-9											na	-					
	Magnesium	- water	river	-	kg	2.50E+1	6.39E-6	-	-	6.39E-6											na	-					
	Manganese	- water	river	-	kg	2.00E-1	4.00E-8	-	-	4.00E-8											na	-					
	Mercury	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-4	1.00E-10	-	-	1.00E-10											na	-					
	Molybdenum	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-2	6.60E-14	-	-	6.60E-14											na	-					
	Nickel	- water	river	-	kg	3.11E-9	3.11E-9	-	-	6.00E-9		3.11E-9									8.70E+0	1.32E-2	-				
	Nitrate	- water	river	-	kg	8.22E+0	6.20E-6	-	-	6.20E-6											na	-					
	Nitrite	- water	river	-	kg	0	1.00E-7	-	-	1.00E-7											na	-					
	Nitrogen, organic bound	- water	river	-	kg	1.32E+1	4.00E-6	-	-	4.00E-6											na	-					
	Oils, unspecified	- water	river	-	kg	7.00E-1	2.08E-7	-	-	6.79E-7											5.81E+2	7.19E-1	5.56E-1 9.00E+2				
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	- water	river	-	kg	1.58E-2	3.00E-10	-	-	3.00E-10											na	-					
	Phenol	- water	river	-	kg	1.92E-8	1.92E-8	1.92E-8	-	2.00E-8		2.19E-8									1.33E+2	2.02E-1	-				
	Phosphate	- water	river	-	kg	1.73E-1	1.30E-7	-	-	1.30E-7											na	-					
	Phosphorus	- water	river	-	kg	3.87E-1	3.00E-7	-	-	3.00E-7											na	-					
	Potassium	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E+1	2.56E-6	-	-	2.56E-6											na	-					
	Selenium	- water	river	-	kg	1.50E-2	2.64E-13	-	-	2.64E-13											na	-					
	Silver	- water	river	-	kg	5.00E-2	1.28E-8	-	-	1.28E-8											na	-					
	Sodium	- water	river	-	kg	3.00E+2	7.67E-5	-	-	7.67E-5											na	-					
	Strontium	- water	river	-	kg	7.00E-1	1.79E-7	-	-	1.79E-7											na	-					
	Sulfate	- water	river	-	kg	2.00E+2	5.11E-5	-	-	5.11E-5											na	-					
	Sulfide	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-1	2.50E-8	-	-	2.50E-8											na	-					
	Suspended solids, unspecified	- water	fossil-	-	kg	1.00E+1	6.30E-6	-	-	6.30E-6											na	-					
	t-Butyl methyl ether	- water	river	-	kg	3.16E-1	5.00E-9	-	-	5.00E-9											na	-					
	Tin	- water	river	-	kg	3.16E-1	4.00E-9	-	-	4.00E-9											na	-					
	TOC, Total Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	kg	2.50E+1	5.50E-6	-	-	5.50E-6											na	-					
	Toluene	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E+0	4.00E-9	-	-	4.00E-9											na	-					
	Vanadium	- water	river	-	kg	3.00E-2	3.00E-9	-	-	3.00E-9											na	-					
	Xylene	- water	river	-	kg	1.00E-1	4.00E-9	-	-	4.00E-9											na	-					
	Zinc	- water	river	-	kg	4.06E-8	4.06E-8	-	-	1.50E-8		4.06E-8									1.14E+2	1.72E-1	-				
Total products						2.83E+9	1.0242							3.00E+9	3.06E+9	2.96E+9				4.97E+9	3.00E+9	1.07E+0	1.09E+0 1.97E+9				
Total crude oil							1.00E+0							2.93E+9	2.93E+9	2.88E+9											
Total additives						0	4.07E-4	0	0	4.07E-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Total add on products																											
Literature			river				This report	Varo 2018	Erdölvereinigung - Jahresberi	This report	greenhouse gas inventory	PRTR 2015	Jungbluth 2007	This study	Marc Veuve, VARO,	Erdölvereinigung - Jahresber	PRTR 2015	greenhouse gas inventory	This report - Jungbluth	Jungbluth 2007	Jungbluth 2007	Jungbluth 2007					

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	sum product	Control allocation	petrol, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	benzene, at refinery	distillates, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/ butane, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	electricity, at refinery	
								kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg
products	Location InfrastructureProcess Unit	CH	-	-	0	kg	23.117	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	29.184	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	27.487	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	12.115	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	1.451	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	0.905	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	0.184	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	3.587	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	0.181	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	4.209	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	0
		CH	-	-	0	kWh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
resource, in water	Water, unspecified natural origin, CH	-	resource	in water	-	m3	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Water, cooling, unspecified natural origin, CH	-	resource	in water	-	m3	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
water discharge	Water, CH	-	water	river	-	m3	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
crude input	crude oil, import mix, at long distance transport	CH	-	-	0	kg	44.031	100	42.6	43	42.9	41.2	43.2	45	45	45	46	19.1	48.7	31.8	40.7	0
energy	electricity, medium voltage, at grid	CH	-	-	0	kWh	0.992	100	1.59	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.59	1.59	1.59	1.41	1	0.95	1.11	1.11	0
	natural gas, burned in industrial furnace low-NOx >100kW	RER	-	-	0	MJ	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	refinery gas, burned in furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	CH	-	-	0	MJ	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	refinery gas, burned in flare	GLO	-	-	0	MJ	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	tap water, unspecified natural origin CH, at user	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
chemicals	ammonia, liquid, at regional storehouse	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0
	calcium chloride, CaCl2, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	chlorine, liquid, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.978	100	3.8	0	0	0	0	3.8	3.8	3.8	0.2	0	1.2	0	0	0
	chemicals organic, at plant	GLO	-	-	0	kg	0.001	100	3.01E-4	7.01E-4	7.34E-4	3.01E-4	3.22E-4	0.000601	0.000601	6.01E-4	3.01E-4	3.01E-4	3.01E-4	3.01E-4	1.80E-3	0
	hydrochloric acid, 30% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	iron sulphate, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	lime, hydrated, packed, at plant	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	lubricating oil, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	naphtha, at refinery	RER	-	-	0	kg	44.031	100	42.6	43	42.9	41.2	43.2	45	45	45	46	19.1	48.7	31.8	40.7	0
	nitrogen, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	propylene glycol, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.000	100	0.000216	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000216	0.000216	0.000216	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0.000006	0
	soap, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	sodium hypochlorite, 15% in H2O, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	sodium hydroxide, 50% in H2O, production mix, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.036	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
resource, in ground	Rhenium	-	resource	in ground	-	kg	0.936	100	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	1.2	0	0	0
catalysts	molybdenum, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.787	100	2	0.4	0	0	1.8	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0
	cobalt, at plant	GLO	-	-	0	kg	1.417	100	0	2.5	2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	nickel, 99.5%, at plant	GLO	-	-	0	kg	0.800	100	2.4	0	0	0	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	0	2.4	0	0	0
	palladium, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.962	100	3.7	0	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.8	0	0.9	0	0	0
	platinum, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.962	100	3.7	0	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.8	0	0.9	0	0	0
	rhodium, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.962	100	3.7	0	0	0	0	3.7	3.7	3.7	0.8	0	0.9	0	0	0
	zeolite, powder, at plant	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.984	100	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.3	0	1.4	0	0	0
	zinc, primary, at regional storage	RER	-	-	0	kg	0.984	100	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.3	0	1.4	0	0	0
transport	transport, lorry >16t, fleet average	RER	-	-	0	tkm	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	transport, freight, rail	RER	-	-	0	tkm	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	refinery	RER	-	-	1	unit	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
waste	disposal, municipal solid waste, 22.9% water, to municipal incineration	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	disposal, refinery sludge, 89.5% water, to hazardous waste incineration	CH	-	-	0	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	disposal, catalytic converter NOx reduction, 0% water, to underground deposit	DE	-	-	0	kg	0.984	100	2.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.3	0	1.4	0	0	0

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	sum product	Control allocation	petrol, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	benzene, at refinery	distillates, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/butane, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	electricity, at refinery
								kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg
emission air, high population density	Heat, waste	- air	high population den	- MJ	1.107	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	Ammonia	- air	high population den	- kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Benzene	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Benzene, ethyl-	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Butane	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Butene	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Dinitrogen monoxide	- air	high population den	- kg	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	Ethane	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Ethene	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Heptane	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Hexane	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, alkanes, unspecified	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, unsaturated	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Methane, fossil	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Nickel	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Nitrogen oxides	- air	high population den	- kg	1.098	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	Particulates, > 10 um	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Pentane	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Propane	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Propene	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Sulfur dioxide	- air	high population den	- kg	1.096	100	1.4	1	1	0.7	1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.5	0	1.1	0.7	0.7	0
	Toluene	- air	high population den	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
	Xylene	- air	unspecified	- kg	1.022	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0

Name	Location	Category	SubCategory	InfrastructureProc	Unit	sum product	Control allocation	petrol, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	benzene, at refinery	distillates, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/butane, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	electricity, at refinery	
								kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg
emission water, river	Aluminium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Ammonium, ion	- water	river	-	kg	1.051	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.5	0	0
	AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	- water	river	-	kg	1.012	100	1	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	1	0.9	0.9	0	0
	Arsenic	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Barium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Benzene	- water	river	-	kg	1.012	100	1	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	1	0.9	0.9	0	0
	Benzene, ethyl-	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1.1	1	1.1	1.1	0	0
	BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	kg	1.051	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	0
	Boron	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Cadmium	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Calcium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Chloride	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Chromium	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Chromium VI	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	- water	river	-	kg	1.115	100	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0	0
	Cobalt	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Copper	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Cyanide	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	kg	1.051	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	0
	Fluoride	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Hydrocarbons, unspecified	- water	river	-	kg	0.716	100	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.3	0	0
	Iron	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Lead	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Magnesium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Manganese	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Mercury	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Molybdenum	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Nickel	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Nitrate	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Nitrite	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Nitrogen, organic bound	- water	river	-	kg	0.716	100	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.3	0	0
	Oils, unspecified	- water	river	-	kg	0.716	100	1.2	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	0.3	0	0
	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	- water	river	-	kg	1.012	100	1	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	1	0.9	0.9	0	0
	Phenol	- water	river	-	kg	1.015	100	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.4	0	0
	Phosphate	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Phosphorus	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Potassium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Selenium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Silver	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Sodium	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Strontium	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Sulfate	- water	river	-	kg	1.012	100	1	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0.9	1	0.9	0.9	0	0
	Sulfide	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Suspended solids, unspecified	- water	fossil-	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	t-Butyl methyl ether	- water	river	-	kg	0.231	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tin	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	TOC, Total Organic Carbon	- water	river	-	kg	1.051	100	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	0
	Toluene	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Vanadium	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Xylene	- water	river	-	kg	1.024	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
	Zinc	- water	river	-	kg	1.035	100	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Total products						#BEZUG!	1	23.1%	29.2%	27.5%	12.1%	1.5%	0.9%	0.0%	0.2%	3.6%	0.2%	4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
Total crude oil						0	-															
Total additives																						
Total add on products																						
Literature			river																			

product	Name	Location	Unit	crude oil, in refinery	Uncertainty type	Standard Deviation on 95%	General Comment	petrol, unleaded, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/butane, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	electricity, at refinery	sum product	Control allocation		
																						RER 0	RER 0
				kg			statista.com	100													1.83E-1	100	
				kg			statista.com		100												7.34E-4	100	
				kg			statista.com			100											3.84E-1	100	
				kg			statista.com				100										1.09E-1	100	
				kg			statista.com					100									1.18E-1	100	
				kg			statista.com						100								7.18E-2	100	
				kg			statista.com							100							6.22E-2	100	
				kg			statista.com								100						2.49E-2	100	
				kg			statista.com									100					3.04E-2	100.0	
				kg			statista.com										100				3.71E-3	100.0	
				kg			statista.com											100			1.32E-2	100.0	
				kWh			Average of plant data												100		2.15E-2	100.0	
resource, in water	Water, unspecified natural origin, RER		m3	6.60E-3	1	1.07	(1,2,1,1,1,3); Barthe et al 2015	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	Water, cooling, unspecified natural origin, RER		m3	7.69E-3	1	1.07	(1,2,1,1,1,3); Barthe et al 2015	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
water discharge	Water, RER		m3	1.43E-2	1	1.51	(1,2,1,1,1,3); Barthe et al 2015	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
technosphere	crude oil, import mix, at long distance transport		RER	1.00E+0	1	1.07	(1,1,1,1,1,3); Reference flow of multi-output process	18.1607	0.0697	38.4859	10.9157	11.3432	7.2316	6.5285	2.6694	3.4494	0.1654	0.9805			4.29E+1	100.0	
	electricity, medium voltage, production ENTSO, at grid		INTS	6.13E-2	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	30.0555	0.0843	27.7802	7.8976	10.8672	4.4535	10.2283	3.6282	2.9836	0.3839	1.5176			9.67E-1	100.0	
	natural gas, burned in industrial furnace low-NOx >100kW		RER	5.20E-1	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	24.9733	0.0502	37.4507	10.6468	8.0643	7.0045	3.6423	3.6423	3.2601	0.3623	0.9031			1.02E+0	100.0	
	refinery gas, burned in furnace		RER	1.48E+0	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	23.5	0.0	35.2	10.0	7.6	6.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.9	5.9		1.02E+0	100.0	
	heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace		RER	3.87E-1	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	23.5	0.0	35.2	10.0	7.6	6.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.9	5.9		1.02E+0	100.0	
	petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace		RER	4.20E-1	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	23.5	0.0	35.2	10.0	7.6	6.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.9	5.9		1.02E+0	100.0	
	refinery gas, burned in flare		GLO	0	1	1.11	(1,1,3,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	24.9733	0.0502	37.4507	10.6468	8.0643	7.0045	3.6423	3.6423	3.2601	0.3623	0.9031			1.02E+0	100.0	
	tap water, unspecified natural origin RER, at user		RER	1.52E-2	1	1.10	(2,3,1,3,1,3); Average of plant data	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
chemicals	ammonia, liquid, at regional storehouse		RER	2.00E-6	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Literature before 2003	18.3359	0.737	38.4959	10.9440	11.8419	7.2000	6.2400	2.4960	3.0465	-	-	-	-	-	1.32E2	9.97E-1
	calcium chloride, CaCl2, at plant		RER	1.62E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Average of plant data	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	chlorine, liquid, production mix, at plant		RER	4.20E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Env. reports DE	71.4313						24.3091	0.5118	3.7478					9.72E-1	100.0	
	chemicals organic, at plant		GLO	3.00E-4	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); IPPC European plant data	10.5160	0.2528	51.4179	15.3057	6.7916	4.4174	7.1456	1.4315	1.7472	0.2136	0.7606			5.23E-4	100.0	
	hydrochloric acid, 30% in H2O, at plant		RER	8.90E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Env. reports DE	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	iron sulphate, at plant		RER	5.00E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Literature, waste water treatment	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	lime, hydrated, packed, at plant		CH	3.50E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Estimation based on literature	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	lubricating oil, at plant		RER	1.23E-5	1	1.14	(2,4,1,3,1,3); Env. reports DE	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	naphtha, at refinery		RER	0	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Calculation as input-output balance,	18.1607	0.0697	38.4859	10.9157	11.3432	7.2316	6.5285	2.6694	3.4494	0.1654	0.9805			4.29E+1	100.0	
	nitrogen, liquid, at plant		RER	1.13E-3	1	1.14	(2,4,1,3,1,3); Env. reports DE	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	propylene glycol, liquid, at plant		RER	6.00E-6	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Literature	68.7219	0.0077	4.0078	1.1394	1.2329	0.7496	23.3870	0.2599	0.3172	0.0388	0.1381			5.74E-5	100.0	
	soap, at plant		RER	2.69E-6	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Average of plant data	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	sodium hypochlorite, 15% in H2O, at plant		RER	5.00E-5	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Literature, waste water treatment	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	sodium hydroxide, 50% in H2O, production mix, at plant		RER	2.45E-4	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Average of plant data	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.49E-2	100.0	
	sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant		RER	9.69E-6	1	1.14	(2,4,1,3,1,3); Env. reports DE	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
resource, in ground	Rhenium		kg	8.01E-10	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Refomer	94.3724	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6761	4.9515	-	-	-	-	7.36E-1	100.0	
	molybdenum, at regional storage		RER	4.05E-8	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Co/Mo C	41.0476	-	17.2357	-	-	14.5064	13.9691	5.5876	6.8200	0.8336	-	-	-	8.90E-1	100.0	
	cobalt, at plant		GLO	1.07E-8	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Co/Mo C	-	-	77.8641	22.1359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.23E+0	100.0	
	nickel, 99.5%, at plant		GLO	6.00E-9	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Ni/Mo Co	49.9367	-	-	-	-	17.9746	16.9942	6.7977	8.2969	-	-	-	-	8.78E-1	100.0	
	palladium, at regional storage		RER	2.53E-8	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Vanadium	70.9139	-	-	-	-	-	24.1330	2.0872	2.8659	-	-	-	-	9.54E-1	100.0	
	platinum, at regional storage		RER	8.01E-10	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Refomer	70.9139	-	-	-	-	-	24.1330	2.0872	2.8659	-	-	-	-	9.54E-1	100.0	
	rhodium, at regional storage		RER	8.01E-10	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Refomer	70.9139	-	-	-	-	-	24.1330	2.0872	2.8659	-	-	-	-	9.54E-1	100.0	
	zeolite, powder, at plant		RER	9.92E-6	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries	39.7122	-	15.8809	4.5148	13.4343	5.1979	13.5146	3.3465	4.3987	-	-	-	-	9.66E-1	100.0	
	zinc, primary, at regional storage		RER	1.07E-7	1	1.60	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Range for RER refineries, Zn Catal	39.7122	-	15.8809	4.5148	13.4343	5.1979	13.5146	3.3465	4.3987	-	-	-	-	9.66E-1	100.0	
transport	transport, lorry >16t, fleet average		RER	1.99E-4	1	2.09	(4,5,na,na,na,na); Standard distance 100km	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	transport, freight, rail		RER	1.20E-3	1	2.09	(4,5,na,na,na,na); Standard distance 600km	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	refinery		RER	3.33E-11	1	3.30	(3,4,5,3,3,na); Estimation	24.9733	0.0502	37.4507	10.6468	8.0643	7.0045	3.6423	3.6423	3.2601	0.3623	0.9031			1.02E+0	100.0	
waste	disposal, municipal solid waste, 22.9% water, to municipal incineration		CH	1.45E-3	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	
	disposal, refinery sludge, 89.5% water, to hazardous waste incineration		CH	1.07E-3	1	1.06	(1,1,2,1,1,1); Concawe data for 2010	18.2679	0.734	38.3531	10.9034	11.7980	7.1733	6.2168	2.4867	3.0352	0.3710	1.3213			1.00E+0	100.0	

Name	petrol, unleaded, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/bulane, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	electricity, at refinery	Tab. 6.6.1	estimation										
														mean values	water emissions	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Godorf	crude oil, in refinery Harburg	crude oil, in refinery Naantali	crude oil, in refinery Porvoo	crude oil, in refinery SE	crude oil, in refinery Concawe, IEA		
Location Infrastructure/Process Unit	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kWh	0	RER 2007	RER 1996	DE 2000	DE 2000	FR 2001	FI 2002	FI 2002	SE 1999	RER 1998		
	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kWh	kg	kg, mg/l	mg/l	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	
Aluminium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Aluminium	kg	na	5.00E-2	5.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ammonium, ion	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.5	0	Ammonium, ion	kg	1.70E+1	6.00E+0	2.06E+1	-	-	-	-	-	1.70E+1	
AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	1	0.9	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	0	AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl	kg	4.61E-2	1.58E-2	5.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	4.61E-2	
Arsenic	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Arsenic	kg	na	1.00E-2	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Barium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Barium	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benzene	1	0.9	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	0	Benzene	kg	2.00E-1	2.24E-2	1.00E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Benzene, ethyl-	1	1.1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1.1	1.1	0	Benzene, ethyl-	kg	1.50E-2	2.00E-4	2.00E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand	kg	4.01E+1	6.32E+0	1.10E+0	-	-	-	-	-	4.01E+1	
Boron	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Boron	kg	na	4.00E-1	4.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cadmium	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Cadmium	kg	na	1.00E-2	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Calcium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Calcium	kg	na	5.00E+1	5.00E+1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chloride	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Chloride	kg	na	1.87E-5	4.00E+2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chromium	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Chromium	kg	2.24E-1	2.24E-1	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Chromium VI	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Chromium VI	kg	na	5.00E-1	5.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	1.2	0.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	0	COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand	kg	9.54E+1	6.12E+1	3.30E+1	3.56E+1	5.63E+1	-	8.10E+1	2.09E+2	-	
Cobalt	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Cobalt	kg	na	1.00E-2	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Copper	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Copper	kg	na	1.00E-2	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cyanide	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Cyanide	kg	1.38E-2	1.73E-1	5.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	1.38E-2	
DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon	kg	na	1.58E-8	1.58E-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fluoride	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Fluoride	kg	4.47E+0	4.47E+0	4.47E+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hydrocarbons, aromatic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Hydrocarbons, aromatic	kg	7.19E-1	7.19E-1	7.19E-1	-	-	-	-	-	7.19E-1	
Hydrocarbons, unspecified	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	0	Hydrocarbons, unspecified	kg	9.08E-1	2.74E-1	2.74E-1	7.52E-1	9.93E-1	-	-	-	9.80E-1	
Iron	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Iron	kg	na	5.00E-1	5.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lead	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Lead	kg	3.16E-1	3.16E-1	3.16E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magnesium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Magnesium	kg	na	2.50E+1	2.50E+1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manganese	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Manganese	kg	na	2.00E-1	2.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mercury	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Mercury	kg	na	1.00E-4	1.00E-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Molybdenum	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Molybdenum	kg	na	1.00E-2	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nickel	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Nickel	kg	na	3.11E-9	1.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nitrate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Nitrate	kg	na	8.22E+0	8.22E+0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nitrite	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Nitrite	kg	na	1.32E+1	1.32E+1	4.50E+0	-	-	-	-	-	
Nitrogen, organic bound	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	0	Nitrogen, organic bound	kg	1.97E+0	2.66E+0	3.24E+0	-	-	1.35E+0	6.15E-1	-	3.96E+0	
Oil, unspecified	1	0.9	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	0	Oil, unspecified	kg	1.58E-2	1.58E-2	1.58E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.4	0	PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	kg	4.77E-1	1.73E-1	1.80E-1	-	-	-	-	-	2.74E-1	
Phenol	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Phenol	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Phosphate	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Phosphate	kg	6.36E-1	3.87E-1	3.87E-1	-	-	-	5.25E-1	4.61E-1	9.21E-1	
Phosphorus	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Phosphorus	kg	na	1.50E-2	1.50E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Potassium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Potassium	kg	na	5.00E-2	5.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Selenium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Selenium	kg	na	3.00E+2	3.00E+2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Silver	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Silver	kg	na	7.00E-1	7.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sodium	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Sodium	kg	na	2.00E+2	2.00E+2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Strontium	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Strontium	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sulfate	1	0.9	1	1	0.9	1	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	0	Sulfate	kg	na	5.53E-1	1.00E-1	4.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	
Sulfide	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Sulfide	kg	2.54E+1	1.00E+1	1.00E+0	-	-	4.27E+1	-	8.07E+0	-	
Suspended solids, unspecified	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Suspended solids, unspecified	kg	3.16E-1	3.16E-1	3.30E+1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
t-Butyl methyl ether	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	t-Butyl methyl ether	kg	na	2.50E+1	3.00E+1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tin	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Tin	kg	na	1.70E-1	1.00E+0	1.00E+0	-	-	-	-	-	
TOC, Total Organic Carbon	1.1	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	0	TOC, Total Organic Carbon	kg	na	3.00E-2	3.00E-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Toluene	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Toluene	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vanadium	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Vanadium	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Xylene	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Xylene	kg	na	1.00E-1	1.00E-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Zinc	1	1	1	1	1.1	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	0	Zinc	kg	na	4.06E-8	4.06E-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Name	petrol, unleaded, at refinery	bitumen, at refinery	diesel, at refinery	light fuel oil, at refinery	heavy fuel oil, at refinery	kerosene, at refinery	naphtha, at refinery	propane/butane, at refinery	refinery gas, at refinery	secondary sulphur, at refinery	petroleum coke, at refinery	electricity, at refinery	kg	mean values	estimation water emissions	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Godorf	crude oil, in refinery Harburg	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Naantali	crude oil, in refinery Porvoo	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery Concawe, IEA	
Location Infrastructure/Process Unit	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kWh	0	RER 2007	RER 2007	RER 1996	DE 2000	DE 2000	FR 2001	FI 2002	FI 2002	SE 1999	RER 1998	
Aluminium													kg	0										
Ammonium, ion													kg			Frischknecht et al. 1996	Shell 2000	Shell 2000	CPDP 2001	Fortum 2002	Fortum 2002	Janson 1999	Cecil et al. 1998, IEA 2001	
AOX, Adsorbable Organic Haloqen as Cl													kg											
Arsenic													kg											
Barium													kg											
Benzene													kg											
Benzene, ethyl-													kg											
BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand													kg											
Boron													kg											
Cadmium													kg											
Calcium													kg											
Chloride													kg											
Chromium													kg											
Chromium VI													kg											
COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand													kg											
Cobalt													kg											
Copper													kg											
Cyanide													kg											
DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon													kg											
Fluoride													kg											
Hydrocarbons, aromatic													kg											
Hydrocarbons, unspecified													kg											
Iron													kg											
Lead													kg											
Magnesium													kg											
Manganese													kg											
Mercury													kg											
Molybdenum													kg											
Nickel													kg											
Nitrate													kg											
Nitrite													kg											
Nitrogen, organic bound													kg											
Oil, unspecified													kg											
PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons													kg											
Phenol													kg											
Phosphate													kg											
Phosphorus													kg											
Potassium													kg											
Selenium													kg											
Silver													kg											
Sodium													kg											
Strontium													kg											
Sulfate													kg											
Sulfide													kg											
Suspended solids, unspecified													kg											
t-Butyl methyl ether													kg											
Tin													kg											
TOC, Total Organic Carbon													kg											
Toluene													kg											
Vanadium													kg											
Xylene													kg											
Zinc													kg											
Share of production	18.3%	0.1%	38.4%	10.9%	11.8%	7.2%	6.2%	2.5%	3.0%	0.4%	1.3%	2.15E-2		2.00E+0		9.43E-1	4.28E+0	3.84E+0	1.00E+0	8.70E-1	1.00E+0	9.60E-1	1.04E+0	
														#BEZUG!	0	8.00E-2	7.02E-3	7.27E-3	0	0	0	0	0	

Name	crude oil in refinery, 1993	crude oil, in refinery, Schwechat	crude oil, in refinery, BREF	min	max	crude oil, in refinery, Godorf	crude oil, in refinery, Harburg	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery, Naantali	crude oil, in refinery, Porvoo	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery, Concawa, IEA	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery		
Location Infrastructure/Process Unit	RER 1993	AT 2000	RER 2001	RER	RER	DE 0	DE 0	FR 0	FI 0	FI 0	SE 0	RER 0	RER 2007	DE 2014	DE 2014	DE 2014	DE 2016	RER 2015	RER 2016	RER 2010-16	RER 2016	RER 2016		
	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	
petrol, at refinery						1.89E+9	1.48E+9	1.70E+10	5.80E+8	3.50E+9	5.40E+9	1.50E+11	2.15E-1	2.24E-1	2.15E-1	2.15E-1	19.10%						1.91E-01	1.83E-01
bitumen, at refinery								3.73E+9	2.23E+5	1.67E+4	-	7.66E+8	1.09E-3	3.46E-2	3.67E-2								7.68E-04	7.34E-04
diesel, at refinery						1.89E+9	1.32E+9	2.20E+10	-	-	-	7.03E+10	1.00E-1	4.06E-1	2.14E-1	4.10E-1	40.10%						4.01E-01	3.84E-01
light fuel oil, at refinery						1.66E+9	1.04E+9	1.25E+10	8.70E+8	5.12E+9	7.53E+9	1.88E+11	2.68E-1	1.22E-1	2.13E-4	1.16E-1	11.40%						1.14E-01	1.09E-01
heavy fuel oil, at refinery						7.13E+9	4.83E+9	1.06E+10	2.90E+8	1.12E+6	5.40E+9	1.23E+11	1.76E-1	3.37E-2				9.39E-3					1.23E-01	1.18E-01
kerosene, at refinery						9.73E+8	5.90E+7	6.95E+7	-	-	-	4.67E+10	6.68E-2	7.79E-2	1.91E-1	8.61E-2	7.50%						7.50E-02	7.18E-02
naphtha, at refinery						2.52E+9	2.87E+8	2.31E+10	1.16E+5	-	-	4.75E+10	6.79E-2	6.27E-2									6.50E-02	6.22E-02
propane/ butane, at refinery						1.44E+8	6.20E+7	2.30E+9	2.48E+4	2.33E+5	1.93E+8	1.98E+10	2.83E-2	6.02E-2									2.60E-02	2.49E-02
refinery gas, at refinery						2.16E+10	1.03E+10	2.55E+9	-	-	7.72E+8	8.20E+10	1.17E-1					3.04E-2					3.04E-02	3.04E-02
secondary sulphur, at refinery						2.60E+7	1.40E+7	2.34E+8	8.50E+6	3.72E+7	6.39E+7	3.87E+9	5.53E-3										3.88E-08	3.71E-03
petroleum coke, at refinery						-	-	9.51E+8	-	-	-	1.94E+8	2.78E-4										1.32E-02	1.32E-02
electricity, at refinery						1.27E+8	1.35E+7	-	5.70E+8	-	-	-	2.07E-2					2.15E-02	12.80%				2.15E-02	2.15E-02
Water, unspecified natural origin, RER	1.00E-4	5.30E-4	9.00E-5	1.60E-3		4.39E+6	1.81E+6		6.67E+5	6.51E+6	5.08E+6	3.29E+8	7.00E-4	4.36E-4	1.42E-03	1.47E-3	4.01E-4	6.60E-03						6.60E-03
Water, cooling, unspecified natural origin, RER	9.00E-4	-	-	-		6.90E+5	1.89E+7		1.70E+6	5.02E+8	1.34E+7	2.96E+9	4.00E-3					7.69E-03						7.69E-03
Water, RER	1.00E-4	5.30E-4	9.00E-5	1.60E-3		4.39E+6	1.81E+6		6.67E+5	6.51E+6	1.34E+7	3.29E+8	7.00E-4	4.36E-4	1.42E-03	#WERT!	4.01E-4	6.60E-03						1.43E-02
crude oil, import mix, at long distance transport						8.84E+9	5.04E+9	-	2.01E+9	8.66E+9	2.01E+10	7.00E+11	1.00E+0											1.00E+00
electricity, medium voltage, production ENTSO, at grid						9.38E+5	2.20E+7		1.43E+8	6.30E+8	-	-	3.71E-2	4.69E-2	9.48E-2	9.53E-2	4.62E-2			6.13E-2				6.13E-02
natural gas, burned in industrial furnace low-NOx >100kW													0							6.13E-2				5.20E-1
refinery gas, burned in furnace	2.80E+0	2.12E+0	1.19E+0	#####		2.15E+10	1.03E+10	1.17E+11		9.35E+9	3.60E+10	1.30E+12	2.42E+0		4.82E+0	4.84E+0				1.48E+0				1.48E+00
heavy fuel oil, burned in refinery furnace	1.20E+0	9.09E-1	5.10E-1	#####		6.50E+9	3.72E+9	8.56E+10		4.01E+9		4.73E+11	8.58E-1		3.30E-1	3.32E-1				3.87E-1				3.87E-01
petroleum coke, burned in refinery furnace	1.20E+0	9.09E-1	5.10E-1	#####		6.50E+9	3.72E+9	8.56E+10		4.01E+9		-	0		2.95E-1	2.97E-1				4.20E-1				4.20E-01
refinery gas, burned in flare													1.01E-1											0.00E+00
tap water, unspecified natural origin RER, at user			0			8.54E+8	1.26E+8						1.52E-2		1.85E-4									1.52E-02
ammonia, liquid, at regional storehouse													2.00E-6											2.00E-06
calcium chloride, CaCl2, at plant						2.57E+5	1.70E+4						1.62E-5											1.62E-05
chlorine, liquid, production mix, at plant						6.85E+5	4.44E+4						4.20E-5											4.20E-05
chemicals organic, at plant			3.00E-04			6.10E+7	3.50E+7						3.00E-4											3.00E-04
hydrochloric acid, 30% in H2O, at plant						8.16E+5	4.32E+5						8.90E-5											8.90E-05
iron sulphate, at plant													5.00E-5											5.00E-05
lime, hydrated, packed, at plant						2.51E+5							3.50E-5											3.50E-05
lubricating oil, at plant						2.64E+5	9.90E+4						5.71E-6			6.57E-6								1.23E-05
naphtha, at refinery						1.37E+9	4.82E+8		2.10E+8	9.00E+8			-1.24E-5											0.00E+00
nitrogen, liquid, at plant						1.09E+7	2.06E+6						8.24E-4	1.39E-3		1.16E-3								1.13E-03
propylene glycol, liquid, at plant													6.00E-6											6.00E-06
soap, at plant						2.80E+4	1.10E+4						2.88E-6											2.88E-06
sodium hypochlorite, 15% in H2O, at plant													5.00E-5											5.00E-05
sodium hydroxide, 50% in H2O, production mix, at plant						9.60E+5	1.92E+6						2.45E-4											2.45E-04
sulphuric acid, liquid, at plant						1.37E+5	4.20E+4						1.19E-5	8.95E-6		8.20E-6								9.69E-06
Rhenium			2.24E-8	2.00E-8	2.50E-8								8.01E-10											8.01E-10
molybdenum, at regional storage			1.13E-6	4.00E-7	3.20E-6								4.05E-8											4.05E-08
cobalt, at plant			3.00E-7	1.50E-7	6.00E-7								1.07E-8											1.07E-08
nickel, 99.5%, at plant			1.68E-7	4.02E-8	7.00E-7								6.00E-9											6.00E-09
palladium, at regional storage			7.07E-7	5.00E-7	1.00E-6								2.53E-8											2.53E-08
platinum, at regional storage			2.24E-8	2.00E-8	2.50E-8								8.01E-10											8.01E-10
rhodium, at regional storage			2.24E-8	2.00E-8	2.50E-8								8.01E-10											8.01E-10
zeolite, powder, at plant			2.77E-4	2.07E-4	3.69E-4								9.92E-6											9.92E-06
zinc, primary, at regional storage			3.00E-6	3.00E-6	3.00E-6								1.07E-7											1.07E-07
transport, lorry >16t, fleet average													1.71E-4		1.90E-4									1.99E-4
transport, freight, rail													1.02E-3		2.69E-4									1.20E-3
refinery													3.33E-11											3.33E-11
disposal, municipal solid waste, 22.9% water, to municipal incineration			7.47E-4	1.33E-4	4.20E-3	3.59E+5	2.00E+3		6.32E+5	3.44E+6			1.88E-4	6.71E-4	8.29E-7	2.40E-3	8.85E-4			1.45E-3				1.45E-03
disposal, refinery sludge, 89.5% water, to hazardous waste incineration			1.41E-4	1.00E-5	2.00E-3	2.18E+6	1.06E+6		1.27E+7	1.87E+6			2.00E-4	4.32E-4	1.94E-6	1.09E-3	3.33E-4			1.07E-3				1.07E-03
disposal, catalytic converter NOx reduction, 0% water, to underground deposit			2.79E-4	2.08E-4	3.75E-4	1.78E+5	2.23E+5		-	-			1.00E-6											1.00E-06
Heat, waste						3.88E+6	7.92E+7		5.15E+8	2.27E+9			6.68E-2					Tab. 3.12						2.21E-01
Ammonia		7.35E-8											7.35E-8					1.10E-06						1.10E-06
Benzene													5.36E-6					2.50E-06						2.50E-06
Benzene, ethyl-													1.34E-6											1.02E-06
Butane													5.36E-5											4.08E-05
Butene																								

Name	crude oil in refinery, 1993	crude oil, in refinery, Schwechat	crude oil, in refinery, BREF	min	max	crude oil, in refinery Godorf	crude oil, in refinery Harburg	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery, Naantali	crude oil, in refinery, Porvoo	crude oil, in refinery, Concawe, IEA	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery			
	RER 1993	AT 2000	RER 2001	RER	RER	DE 0	DE 0	FR 0	FI 0	FI 0	SE 0	RER 0	RER 2007	DE 2014	DE 2014	DE 2014	DE 2016	RER 2015	RER 2016	RER 2010-16	RER 2016		
Location Infrastructure/Process Unit	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	%	kg	
Aluminium													1.28E-8										1.28E-08
Ammonium ion			6.00E+0	2.50E-1	#####							5.60E+6	1.53E-6					1.20E-06					1.20E-06
AOX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl			1.58E-2	5.00E-3	5.00E-2							2.34E+2	4.04E-9	8.00E-9			6.50E-9	6.00E-08					6.00E-08
Arsenic													2.56E-9					7.00E-10					7.00E-10
Barium													2.56E-8					2.00E-09					2.56E-08
Benzene	2.00E-1		2.24E-2	5.00E-4	#####								5.71E-9					2.00E-09					2.00E-09
Benzene, ethyl-	1.50E-2												5.11E-11					4.00E-09					4.00E-09
BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand			6.32E+0	2.00E+0	#####					2.04E+5			1.62E-6	1.34E-6	1.08E-6	1.78E-6	4.40E-06					4.40E-06	
Boron													1.02E-7					2.64E-12					2.64E-12
Cadmium													2.56E-9					1.00E-09					1.00E-09
Calcium													1.28E-5					1.28E-5					1.28E-05
Chloride													2.03E-5	2.11E-4		2.10E-4							1.47E-04
Chromium			2.24E-1	1.00E-1	5.00E-1								5.71E-8					1.00E-09					1.00E-09
Chromium VI																		1.00E-09					1.00E-09
COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand			6.12E+1	3.00E+1	#####	1.56E+5	1.02E+5			5.27E+5	1.06E+6		1.56E-5			2.63E-5	2.72E-05					2.72E-05	
Cobalt													2.56E-9					6.60E-15					6.60E-15
Copper													4.43E-8					2.00E-09					2.00E-09
Cyanide			1.73E-1	3.00E-2	#####							7.00E+1	4.43E-8					4.00E-09					4.00E-09
DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon													1.58E-8										1.58E-08
Fluoride			4.47E+0	1.00E+0	#####								1.14E-6					6.00E-07					6.00E-07
Hydrocarbons, aromatic													1.84E-7					1.00E-08					1.00E-08
Hydrocarbons, unspecified			2.74E-1	5.00E-2	#####	3.30E+3	1.80E+3				4.98E+3		7.00E-8	1.11E-7		4.66E-9	6.09E-8	5.00E-07					5.00E-07
Iron													1.28E-7					1.50E-07					1.50E-07
Lead			3.16E-1	2.00E-1	5.00E-1								8.08E-8					5.00E-09					5.00E-09
Magnesium													6.39E-6										6.39E-06
Manganese													5.11E-8					4.00E-08					4.00E-08
Mercury													2.56E-11					1.00E-10					1.00E-10
Molybdenum													6.66E-9					6.60E-14					6.60E-14
Nickel													3.37E-9					6.00E-09					6.00E-09
Nitrate													2.10E-6					6.20E-06					6.20E-06
Nitrite																		1.00E-07					1.00E-07
Nitrogen, organic bound			1.32E+1	5.00E+0	#####								3.39E-6					4.00E-06					4.00E-06
Oils, unspecified			7.00E-1	5.00E-2	#####								6.79E-7										6.79E-07
PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons			1.58E-2	5.00E-3	5.00E-2				9.00E+2	4.00E+3		1.30E+6	4.04E-9					3.00E-10					3.00E-10
Phenol			1.73E-1	3.00E-2	#####								4.43E-8					2.00E-08					2.00E-08
Phosphate																		1.30E-07					1.30E-07
Phosphorus			3.87E-1	1.00E-1	#####								9.90E-8	1.23E-7		3.80E-7	1.07E-7	3.00E-07					3.00E-07
Potassium													2.56E-6										2.56E-06
Selenium													3.83E-9					2.64E-13					2.64E-13
Silver													1.28E-8										1.28E-08
Sodium													7.67E-5										7.67E-05
Strontium													1.79E-7										1.79E-07
Sulfate													5.11E-5										5.11E-05
Sulfide			1.00E-1	1.00E-2	#####													2.50E-08					2.50E-08
Suspended solids, unspecified			1.00E+1	2.00E+0	#####								2.56E-6					6.30E-06					6.30E-06
t-Butyl methyl ether			3.16E-1	1.00E-1	#####								8.08E-8					5.00E-09					5.00E-09
Tin																		4.00E-09					4.00E-09
TOC, Total Organic Carbon													6.39E-6	5.08E-6			5.29E-6	5.50E-06					5.50E-06
Toluene	1.70E-1												2.56E-7					4.00E-09					4.00E-09
Vanadium													7.67E-9					3.00E-09					3.00E-09
Xylene	1.70E-1												2.56E-8					4.00E-09					4.00E-09
Zinc													4.41E-8					1.50E-08					1.50E-08

Name	crude oil in refinery, 1993	crude oil, in refinery, Schwechat	crude oil, in refinery, BREF	min	max	crude oil, in refinery, Godorf	crude oil, in refinery, Harburg	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery, Naantali	crude oil, in refinery, Porvoo	crude oil, in refinery	crude oil, in refinery, Concawa, IEA	crude oil, in refinery, 2007	crude oil, in refinery, 2014	crude oil, in refinery, 2014	crude oil, in refinery, 2014	crude oil, in refinery, 2016	crude oil, in refinery, 2015	crude oil, in refinery, 2016	crude oil, in refinery, 2010-16	crude oil, in refinery, 2016	crude oil, in refinery, 2016	
Location	RER	AT	RER	RER	RER	DE	DE	FR	FI	FI	SE	RER	RER	DE	DE	DE	DE	RER	RER	RER	RER	RER	
Infrastructure/Process	1993	2000	2001			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2007	2014	2014	2014	2016	2015	2016	2010-16	2016	2016	
Unit	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	kg	%	kg	kg
Aluminium													2.22E-8										
Ammonium, ion		Ecker & Winter 2000	IPPC 2001										2.67E-6										
ADX, Adsorbable Organic Halogen as Cl													7.03E-9										
Arsenic													4.45E-9										
Barium													4.45E-8										
Benzene													9.94E-9										
Benzene, ethyl-													8.89E-11										
BOD5, Biological Oxygen Demand													2.81E-6										
Boron													1.78E-7										
Cadmium													4.45E-9										
Calcium													2.22E-5										
Chloride													3.54E-5										
Chromium													9.94E-8										
Chromium VI													0										
COD, Chemical Oxygen Demand													2.72E-5										
Cobalt													0										
Copper													4.45E-9										
Cyanide													7.70E-8										
DOC, Dissolved Organic Carbon													2.74E-8										
Fluoride													1.99E-6										
Hydrocarbons, aromatic													3.20E-7										
Hydrocarbons, unspecified													1.22E-7										
Iron													2.22E-7										
Lead													1.41E-7										
Magnesium													1.11E-5										
Manganese													8.89E-8										
Mercury													4.45E-11										
Molybdenum													4.45E-9										
Nickel													5.87E-9										
Nitrate													3.65E-6										
Nitrite													0										
Nitrogen, organic bound													5.88E-6										
Oils, unspecified													1.18E-6										
PAH, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons													7.03E-9										
Phenol													7.70E-8										
Phosphate													0										
Phosphorus													1.72E-7										
Potassium													4.45E-6										
Selenium													6.87E-9										
Silver													2.22E-8										
Sodium													1.33E-4										
Strontium													3.11E-7										
Sulfate													8.89E-5										
Sulfide													4.45E-8										
Suspended solids, unspecified													4.45E-6										
t-Butyl methyl ether													1.41E-7										
Tin													0										
TOC, Total Organic Carbon													1.11E-5										
Toluene													4.45E-7										
Vanadium													1.33E-8										
Xylene													4.45E-8										
Zinc													7.66E-8										
		Ecker & Winter 2050	IPPC 2051																				
						3.78E+10	1.93E+10	8.82E+10	1.75E+9	8.66E+9	1.93E+10	7.29E+11	7.29E+11	1.030	-	0.405	1.032	-	0.872	0.053	-	1.044	1.000
						8.84E+9	5.04E+9	8.82E+10	2.01E+9	8.66E+9	2.01E+10	7.00E+11	7.00E+11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
						6.21E+7	3.66E+7	0	0	0	0	0	4.20E-4	5.71E-6	0	0	6.57E-6	0	0	0	0	0	4.07E-4